#### THE CANADIAN

# CRICKETER'S GUIDE

# Review of the Past Season.

AND

#### FOR SALE AT THE FOLLOWING PLACES :

London .- W. Bryce; E. A. Taylor & Co. Guelph.-J. Anderson. Galt.-John Fleming & Co. Toronto .-- Lash & Co., 5 King St. East; Robt. Marshall, 47 King St. Port Hope.-Moulton & Long; W. Williamson. Pembroke.-L. E. Mitchell. Ottawa.-James Hope & Co. Montreal.-C. Hill; W. Drysdale & Co.; G. & W. Clark; W. Peacock, 214 Fortification Lane. Quebec.—Dawson & Co. St. John, N. B.—J. & A. McMillan. Halifax.-M. A. Buckley & Co.

Charlottetown, P. E. I .-- Theo. L. Chappelle.

PRICE.

30 CENTS.

OTTAWA :

Printed for the Compilers at the "Free Press" Office, by C. W. MITCHELL. 1876.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

# London and Paris House,

## 5 KING STREET EAST, TORONTO.

### SLASH & CO.

# PRICE LIST.

# CRICKET REQUISITES.

#### BATS

| ł | bood cheap strong Club Willow 1 25                      |
|---|---|
| 2 | Ditto Practice ditto, to weight x                       |
| 3 | Best Match. selected, ditto, to weigh xx 2 50           |
| 4 | Best Match, selected, Polished ditto, to weigh XXX 3 60 |
| 5 | Best Match, selected, Polished, spliced handle          |
| 6 | " plain, cane-spiced handle                             |
| 7 | " " " polished a " 5 00                                 |
| 8 | " " polished, all cane-spliced handle 6 00              |
| 9 | " " " polished, all cane, 16 pieces 7 00                |
|   |   |

Nos. 8 and 9 include a good Basse Cover.

#### PRESENTATION BATS.

Very best made, with Silver Plate for Inscription, \$9.00, \$11 00.

GLOVES.

| Best Buckskin, open palm,             | patent India ruh                      | ober protection    | on fin- 💲       | c. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|
| gers, elastic fasteners               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |                 | 00 |
| Best Buckskin Wicket-Kee              | ping Gauntlets,                       | ventilated, pa     | dded. 3         | 50 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | £ 66 1.                               | padded out to      |                 |    |
| fingers, ventilated                   | an a construction and                 |                    |                 | 00 |
|                                       | 6 m                                   | we amaile be the " | the stranger of | -  |

(Continued on Third Page of Cover.)

#### SECOND YEAR.

#### THE

# CRICKETER'S GUIDE;

#### CONTAINING:

Photographs and Biographical Sketch of Two Prominent Cricketers.
Character of the Game.
Hints for Playing.
The Clubs of Canada.
Review of the Season of 1875.
The International Matches.
School Cricket in Canada.
Leading Clubs of the United States.
Laws of the Game, with Copious Notes, &c.

BY AN OLD AND A YOUNG CRICKETER.

#### PRICE - - 30 CENTS.

[Entered according to Act of Parliament, in the year 1876, by T. D. Phillipps, in the office of the Minister of Agriculture at Ottawa.]

#### **OTTAWA**:

Printed for the Compilers at the "Free Press" Office, by C. W. MITCHELL. May, 1876.

. The second state of second Y 4 T T A M A D CRUDE CHIDE, CUIDE, GV 911 c3..... 1876 Marthan School , C. S. M. S. the second we are and the

EIGHTREN years ago the first edition of the "Canadian Cricketers' Guide " was sent out, and so favorably was it received, that the intention to issue the work annually would have been carried out, had not more pressing engagements rendered it impossible for the chief compiler to devote to the work the requisite time and care. Now that the game is so universally played (the Clubs of Ontario alone being counted by hundreds), it seems imperatively necessary that a yearly record of its progress towards earning the epithet "national" should be sent abroad. And, inasmuch as the young cricketer who has revived the project was born some years after the older one had attained a reputable position among the members of the fraternity in Canada, we may claim the sympathy of two generations of players, in the attempt to present a medium of yearly communication between all devotes of the game in the Dominion.

The difficulty of compiling the work now launched to buffet the waves of criticism is obviously great; but, as the support promised already guarantees its periodical issue, we feel sure that the interest which its pages will tend to diffuse will permit of our reckoning confidently upon the hearty co-operation of all the Clubs, in our honest endeavor to make the "Guide" not only readable, but reliable as an authority. Only those who undertake the task can form a correct estimate of the amount of labor required to reduce to proper shape the chaotic mass of information which has been proffered. Having, however, shown what we want for successive numbers of the "Guide," hope that the Secretaries of Clubs will send us their returns for the year not later than November 1st, and that in prepared form. Our thanks are due to those who have done so for the present number.

We would especially draw attentich to the fact that little has hitherto been done to secure correct bowling analysis in Canada, hence our meagre exhibit in this direction. We expect, however, that the bowlers themselves will in future insist on having the statement of *their* doings not only fully recorded in the score-book, but also carefully analized for publication. This may reasonably be anticipated as one result of this venture. We bespeak for our brochure a kindly perusal, and promise that any hints with a view to its improvement year by year will be cheerfully received and carefully noted.

In conclusion, we beg leave to say that while the price of the "Guide" has been placed at a figure which precludes any suspicion of a wish to do aught but fan the increasing popularity of the game, by making the several Clubs known to the world and to each other, we rely upon the *purchasing* power of our many friends to assist in exhausting an edition of 4,000 copies.

> T. D. PHILLIPPS, H. J. CAMPBELL.

CAPTAIN N. WIL-LOUGHBY WALLACE, 1st Batt. 60th Rifles. was born of English parents in Halifax, N.S., April 20th, 1839. He was educated at Rugby, and early in life gave indications of that keen love for cricket, which has led him to do so much for the game in Canada. He played for two years in the Rugby School Eleven, and entered the army in 1858; played several years for the gentlemen of Hampshire; and later on for Gloucestershire ; was celebrated in England www.funt aloos field, and is still as good as the best. We regret, therefore, that he contem. plates giving up crick. et. He was the originator of the "cricket week" in Toronto, which still constitutes an essential feature of the season in the capi-



tal of Ontario. But it is as the designer of the Tournament at Halifax in 1874, that Captain W. will always be remembered in this country an enterprise remarkable alike for the boldness of its conception and the accuracy with which its varied details were executed. In the fourth match Captain Wallace scored 68 and 24. The International matches thus auspiciously revived must always prove the climax of a cricket season in North America. We are glad to be able, before the departure of his Regiment from Canada, to present our subscribers with a faithful representation, copied from a photograph by Notman, of one whose exertions have given the game a powerful impetus.

4



JOHN O. HEWARD, Esq., was born Nov. 19th, 1820, in Little York, now Toronto. He began his cricket at the early age of 10, while a pupil of U. C. College, and does not seem to regret it: though now the "Vetoran" Canadian cricketer, Mr. Heward 18 still found yearly on the best elevens of one of the strongest Clubs in Canada. In past vears he has been known to make his 50. 65. 70 and 80 in firstclass matches. On one occasion (if not twice) he headed the score in the match between Canada and the United States. Even as late as 1873. Mr H. made the best batting average in his club for the year; and was thus entitled to the bat given by Mr. Fitzgerald, when visiting Canada with the English twelve. But it

is as a good specimen of the jolly cricketer, never dejected by adversity or thrown off his balance by good fortune, that Mr. Heward's presence is felt by his side. His popularity with those who know him was evidenced by his election for about ten consecutive years to the Presidency of the Toronto Cricket Club. Although a generation of cricketers has been born, has grown up, and has disappeared from the field during Mr. Heward's cricket life-time, and although the youngsters of to-day threaten to push aside the *old ones*, he promises to top the tree for 1876, and we believe that he has vitality enough in him to do it. The likeness which we present is copied from an excellent photograph by Notman.

#### THE CANADIAN

## CRICKETER'S GUIDE.

#### GENERAL CHARACTER OF CRICKET.

"A goodly art, a wholesome kynde of exercise, and much commended in physick as wrastling agaynst many kyndes of disease."—Old Comment.

[For much of what follows we are indebted to the 2nd """ of the "Cricket Field," by Rev. James Pycroft, B.A., Trinity College, Oxford, sixth edition; and we take this opportunity of recommending the work as the best treatise on Cricket ever published.—*Editors C. C. G.*]

Men as well as boys require relaxation and amusement the mens sana in corpore sano is as much a necessity for the one class of the genus homo as for the other. Children will, in spite of the most adverse circumstances, supply themselves with varieties of filling-up for play hours. But inasmuch as their self-devised schemes have a tendency to degenerate into lawlessness, if uncontrolled, it is well to see that they not only have recreation, but that it be of a harmless character; if, at the same time, it be of a nature calculated to direct the moral qualities, so much the better. But, it will be said, how does this apply to children of larger growth—to those who, when they became men, were presumed to have "put away childish

things ?" We answer that adults, perhaps even more than the young, stand in need of healthy exercise; to the latter play is a second nature : a boy who never plays is an un-natural curiosity—may we not truthfully add, a monstrosity, of whom little or no good can come? If then we expect the boy to exercise his body, in order to generate the stamina which is to carry his head, can there be less necessity for the same course in the man, who is making tremendous drafts on his bodily constitution, while plotting and planning with anxious thought for his own sustenance, and that of those dependant on him? And what does a man want more than to ease the springs for a few hours, or to slacken the fires which get up steam while the vessel lies inactive at her moorings? He wants complete suspension of mental anxiety, over and above that which he gets in nature's grand restora-. tive, sleep; for he is not a mere bit of mechanism, which may be allowed to run down periodically. It is of his nature to be doing something; his body craves for exercise when not asleep. Then, let him take a "constitutional," says one; "let him work in his garden," says another. To the first we have decided objections, as involving too much head-work, especially if it be a solitary walk; for our part we believe that walking, as a relief after the ordinary avocations of a busy day, is, per se, "a mockery, a delusion, and a snare." If one has a present object in view, for instance, if he has fishing-rod or gun in hand, walking is well enough. The business-pleasure of the moment is so attractive that it takes the mind completely away from "shop," and the process of recrea-tion goes on satisfactorily. Gardening, too, is a delightful amusement; but is it open to more than the privileged class of proprietors? Again, has it not its own anxieties, which act, at certain seasons at any rate, as allies rather than as repellants of corroding care? Man, then, wants something which shall serve him as body-exerciser and care-dispeller ; something, too, over which he may grow enthusiastically free fron. life's troubles; and this can only be a sportive science which, while filling up the vacant void called his hours of relaxation,

shall not only make him forget his cares, but also, by a gentle stimulus of its own, take away selfishness, remind him of his humanity, and teach him his duty to his species. We sug-gest cricket as supplying these varied wants in an eminent degree. Cricket is essentially a game adapted to the genius of the Anglo-Saxon race; only a law-abiding people could adopt it as a national pastime. As the Grecian athlete— perhaps the highest type of physical endurance known to the world—practiced sobriety, temperance, self-denial, patience, obedience, fortitude; so must the cricketer. Intellectually, he must possess judgment, decision, concentrativeness. Though his shoulders be broad, they must support a clear head; he must have his wits about him, even to his finger-ends. "As to physical qualifications, we require not only the vola-"tile spirits of the Irishman *rampant*, and the phlegmatic "caution of the ' otchman *couchant*, but we want the Eng-"lish combinatio of the two; though with good generalship "would not mix better in a regiment than in an eleven ; "especially if the Hibernian were trained in London, and "taught to enjoy something better than what Father Prout "terms his supreme felicity, 'Otium cum dig-gin taties.'''\* It is not difficult to account for the introduction of cricket into this country; for, by order of the Horse Guards, the It is not difficult to account for the introduction of cricket into this country; for, by order of the Horse Guards, the troops have cricket grounds adjacent to their barracks; H. M. ships, too, always carry bats and stumps, also balls of the  $5\frac{1}{2}$  oz., as well as of the 32 lb. calibre. Whereever, therefore, the two services "have carried their victorious arms," and legs, cricket has been played. Rarely, however, have foreign-ers imitated Englishmen in this respect; possibly because cricket is indigenous to a land of *hops* rather than to one of grapes or rye. Our game is not dependant on a spirit-lamp; that man cannot be a cricketer, who carries about him an unhealthy hectic flush, who has the fire of his eyes burnt low in their socket, a pallid face and a shaky hand, and veins

\* Pycroft.

fevered with alcohol; nor can he, whose figure is Falstaffian, living only to eat, born to be "the devouring caterpillar and grub of human kind." Nor yet is it enough to be sound in wind and limb, quick with hand and eye. These are but instrumental indispensables. Old Virgil's lines, though intended to have a very different application, fitly describe the general make-up of a cricketer.

#### "Spiritus intus alit totamque infusa per artus." "Mens agitat molem, et magno se corpore miscet,"

Which being freely translated, means "a man full of life, not merely enough to keep his body from rotting, but with intelligence proportionate to his size, and instinct with sense all over." "Igneus est ollis vigor," continues the poet, *i. e.*, he must alweys have steam up, otherwise he wont do for a place in the Eleven, for

#### "Noxia corpora tardant

#### Terrenique hebetant artus, moribundaque membra,"

That is, he cannot stir unless the law of gravity be changed in his favor, for he is a mere clod of the valley, an inert mass of flesh." Supposing, however, that we wish to discipline the victims of idleness or intemperance, the same manly author tells how they may join the *few* in the cricket field ;—

#### "Exinde per amplum Mittimur Elysium et pauci laeta arva tenemus."

Where Elysium means "Lord's," and lacta arva, "the play ground." A single fact will illustrate the experience of modern times as corroborative of that of ancient, that cricket wants mind as well as matter—in fact, a good understanding in every sense of the term. The author of the "Cricket Field" states, that of the Oxford eleven, in which he played in 1836 against Cambridge, seven were classmen in Honours. But the cricketer needs moral qualifications, besides those

But the cricketer needs moral qualifications, besides those of physique and intellect. A sulky temper paralyzes individual exertion, and depresses the spirits of the field. Impatience dethrones judgment, and leads to random hitting at good balls, because loose ones do not come in rapid succession. A contentious or an imperious spirit is voted the pest of his side, and very properly so; for, if people cannot be pleasant and amiable over their amusements, on what ground can they be expected to agree? Another nuisance on the field, is the man who is ever reminding you of *his* averages, *his* catches, *his* wickets—" the wretch concentred all in self." How much more enjoyable the company of one who blames not his partner when he is run out; who, if he should miss a ball, stays not to exculpate himself, but rattles after it, as if the salvation of his side depended on his own efforts.

How mortifying to be put out the first ball! How great the temptation to excuse ones self—". Why, I couldn't have had right guard!" or, perhaps one feels inclined to believe that a momentary suspension of the laws of gravitation has caused the unlooked-for discomfiture. It is saddening, too, to think of the spoiling of one's average, the slow walk back to the pavilion of the "returned convict," to say nothing of the vexatious *post-mortem* examination into your case, "How did it happen ?" But, " Calcanda semel via leti ;" all have to tread the path of death, hence it is essential to the true cricketer to have an unruffled temper. Eleven good-tem-pered men will, ceteris parihus, always beat eleven sulky or irritable ones. No man is always beat eleven surky or irritable ones. No man is always sure to catch, safe to score, or able to get wickets; and this very uncertainty lends interest. Even out here, we have seen Mr. Grace— the greatest batsman the world has produced—lose his wicket without a run. Achilles we know was vulnerable where strenua nos exercet inertia"; where, that is, energy stamps our idle hours, where we are enjoying time, not striv-to kill it. Hence every cricketer should work patiently while at it, wearing, at the same time, the look of a man out for a holiday. Persevering self-denial is what tells : and these virtues

must be exercised in the daily routine of practice, if they are to have their effect in the match. The vainglorious man does not shine in the long run; he is thinking more of the applause of the spectators, than of his own correct play. With no fieldsmen to break the force of his hits, his batting may appear brilliant enough on practice days; but his "merry life" is apt to be a short one when the real tug of war comes; and he finds himself nowhere in comparison with his more plodding compeer; who, though thought little of before the match, is often saluted as the one who turned the chances in favour of his side; his cool, steady, unpretending play having foiled the bowler's attack. Hence it happens that a game of cricket is a grand corrective of conceit, as well as a fine field for the rewarding of patient merit. We were much struck with the following passage, which appeared a few days ago in an obituary of the late Lord Lyttleton, written for a leading daily in the capital of Ontario.

"The fame of the Lyttleton youths as cricketers is great. The park was their training ground; there, day by day, "the lads of the village" played with their lord's children, almost as with equals; and one standing by watching the games, and hearing the merry chaff of little relatives and guests and humble neighbors, might think indeed the golden age had come when all were equal; for all ranks were gentlemen, and none were before or after the other, save according to the laws and chances of cricket."

A keen observer of men and manners—Baron Alderschad one day been witnessing the high-born, the wealthy and the peasant blended in a village cricket match; and he addressed the Grand Jury of Huntingdonshire in this strain :—" He could not help expressing the gratification he had that day derived from seeing the noble Lord Lieutenant of the County (the Earl of Sandwich) mixing with his tenantry and his humbler neighbors, in one of the manly sports of England. Such a proceeding was calculated to revive the good old feeling which had subsisted in days gone by between the nobles of the land and those by whom their lordships and their property were surrounded and occupied. Conduct like this was far more likely to lead to a sound understanding of the best interests of each class, than the demeanor which, he lamented to say, was but too general on the part of the highly born and wealthy towards those who did not possess equal advantages of birth or fortune. The scene, of which he had been a delighted observer that morning, was calculated, not simply to win, but to ensure the best feelings and respect of the middle and lower classes of society for those who, by the will of Providence, were placed above them. The respectful feelings of the lower classes for those to whom they had a right to look for support and consideration, would be found to be the very best source of protection for the property of the landlord; while, on the other hand, the parties themselves feel raised in their own estimation, by the occasional association with their superiors, in one of the common and healthy sports of the country."

common and healthy sports of the country." "We remember," says Mr. Bolland," in his 'cricket notes,' "this excellent judge himself engaging in a cricket match, and also that he made a capital catch. His hands on that occasion were as active as his mind, which is capable of grasping the greatest difficulties." Mr. Baron Platt stamped the game with the seal of his approbation thus: "would it not be worthy the consideration of country gentlemen to forward by every means in their power the establishing of the good old English game of cricket—a game which, while it served to amuse, tended also to aid the moral and social condition of the people." On one occasion, at the assizes in a North Welch county, the Bench, the Bar, Grand Jurymen and Officials engaged in a cricket match; and a Baron of the Exchequer stood umpire. And this reminds us that we have ourselves played in matches with the venerable Chief Justice Draper for umpire, and never did decisions give greater satisfaction than his. The same may be said of the present Chief of the Chancery Court, Mr. Spragge, whose genial presence on the cricket field is ever welcomed by all lovers of fair play. Though not a justice, Mr. Cobden, the great free trader, was a good judge of human nature, and here is his dictum : "I have no hesitation in allowing my name to be used as one of the patrons of your club. It is a game with which I have been familiar from my childhood. It is a healthful, manly recreation; and, if the game be played under judicious rules, such as you have adopted, it is, in my opinion, the most innocent of all out-door amusements." If the opinions of these great men require further endorsation, let it be found in the active support which the game receives from our respected Governor-General, the Earl of Dufferin; who not only condescends to be patron of the Cricket Club of the Metropolis of Canada, but gives its members the unfettered use of the magnificent ground at Rideau Hall, and always encourages, by his presence, and that of his suite, the matches which take place when he is at home.

But let us proceed in our enumeration of the ennobling qualities of our game. May it not then be fairly set down to the praise of cricket that it supplants less innocent sports? Drinking and gambling insensibly disappear in the presence of a manly recreation, which draws the laborer from the dark haunts of crime to the free open air of heaven; in which no professional boxer was ever known to excel; and in which nature invites us to sport and play, as truly as to eat and drink. If you wish to see how unsatisfying is the stated milestone measured walk, observe the features of the pale dys-peptic student, pondering over his Geometry, or his Logic, and then, by way of contrast, gladden your eyes and ears with the elasticity of spirit which pervades a cricket field on *practice* days. Field sports, be it the following up a covey, or tracing the windings of a trout-stream, have each and all a charm of their own, none the less enjoyable because they transport us from the din and noise of busy life, to quiet retreats, where "the valleys laugh and sing." But in this high pressure age, few can afford to leave their business for days at a time, as is necessary, if they would truly enjoy nature in this delightful way. All, however, who are true to themselves, can find a spare hour or two, in the season, for the enjoyment of the cricket field, as generous as it is social, in the free open light of heaven; where community of interest begets a fellow feeling, and where no one minds that another "how unmannerly" soever, should "pass betwixt the wind and his nobility"; but where the frostwork of etiquette is thawed out, and the silken cords that should bind man to man are strengthened. Here, if anywhere, is Nature's kind provision to

> "Raze out the written troubles of the brain, And by some sweet oblivious antidote Cleanse the stuffed bosom of that perilous stuff Which weighs upon the heart."

The ranks and classes of society are natural, not artificial. The "tropics of nobility and affluence, the temperate zones of comfortable independence, and the arctic circles of poverty" are separated by nicely graduated lines; but nowhere are they less marked than on the cricket field, where we waive for awhile all social distinctions.

"Contented with the rank that merit gives," "a fair stage and no favour," is the condition which enables the cottager to stump out his landlord, the scholar to beat his master, the son to catch out his father ; which made William Beldham for many hours in each summer day, "as good a man" as Lord Frederick Beauclerk ; and which, for the time, brought to the level of his tenantry, the gallant Duke of Richmond ; whose untimely death, within a few miles of the spot on which this is written, has moved the pity of many a Canadian.

Canadian. Cricket cannot be monopolized by the few; the cricketer does not soon grow old; he may be near-sighted, and yet a good bat; weak, and yet a hard hitter; weigh nine stone and yet be not too slight; weigh eighteen, and still be active on his pins; commence to play at ten years, and yet find himself, like Clarke and old Lillywhite, on an All-England Eleven when more than fifty. Shooting requires leave; hunting, license; yachting means; it is notorious that cricket originated with the poorer classes, "after hours," on village greens. It is not solely a game of skill ; there is just enough of the element of chance to make it interesting. A long imnings indicates good play ; but "out the first ball" is no disgrace. We might mention matches in which a whole side was out for 0. Last year 8 men on a side scored 724 in two days ; and there the game terminated—a draw. And yet, though not so severe in its character as chess, cricket does demand skill, but not such as would destroy good humour. Till the last ball is bowled, the game is alive. There is indeed on a cricket field so little temptation to lcss of temper, that we may be said to give security for good be-haviour from the instant we enter its gates. There we find discipline and good order reigning supreme ; and that manly spirit which braves danger, and yields submis-sively to misfortune. "But as to stirring excitement," writes one, "what can surpass a hardly-contested match, when you have been manfully playing an up-hill game, and gradually the figures on the telegraph keep telling a bet-ter and a better tale, till at last the scorers stand up and pro-claim a tie, and you win the game by a single, and rather a match of this sort, and trying hard to prevent these few runs being knocked off by the last wickets, I know of no excite-ment so intense for the time, or which lasts so long after-wards. The recollection of these critical moments will make the heart jump, for years and years to come ; and it is the heart jump, for years and years to come; and it is extraordinary to see the delight with which men call up these grand moments to memory; and, to be sure, how they will talk and chatter, their eyes glistening and pulses getting quicker, as if they were again finishing "that rattling good match."

"What a glorious sensation it is," writes the authoress of "Our Village," 'to be winning, winning, winning '! Who would think that a little bit of leather and two pieces of wood had such a delightful and delighting power?" "Cricket is, in fact," writes another, "a pastime for all—peer, patriot, or peasant. For the first, it has its inducements—elegance,

grace, and dexterity; for the next, it is one of the few legacies of our forefathers, still free and untaxed; and for the last, it possesses all the charms that rustic emulation and hilarity can desire." Or, to put the same idea in other words, we may conclude this hurried sketch in the language of a Canadian, who has done much for the game in the neighbouring Republic. Mr. A. A. Outerbridge, when receiving the champion cup, so gallantly won by the Philadelphians at Halifax in 1874, apostrophizes cricket as "a game which stands preeminent in its attractions and advantages as a field-sport, and which is not less pre-eminent by the absence of those demoralizing tendencies which, unfortunately, have attached themselves to some other manly sports. The fact that cricket is played by gentlemen, endorsed by dignitaries, and approved of and participated in by reverend clergymen, who are not unmindful that youth must grow in stature as well as in grace, will go far towards elevating cricket, and extending it to schools and colleges."

A States of the second se

the second s

1 ;\*\*

10 1 10 110

. . . . . . . .

#### HINTS FOR PLAYING.

#### THE FIELDSMAN.

Don't stare about the field, or talk to your mates, but be on the look-out to obey the wicket-keeper's signals, and watch, like a cat, the pitch of the ball and the motions of the batsman, so as to get the start of the ball; by so doing, you will field and catch many balls which otherwise would get past you-the half moment's start of the ball makes all the difference. Don't wait for the ball, but try to save the run by dashing in to meet it; field the ball with the right hand, and return it at once, and as if with the one movement to the wicket-keeper, quickly, but not violently, and to the top of the wicket. In making a catch, keep the hands close with the fingers open; and, to prevent rebound of the ball or "stinging" the hand, mind and give a little to the ball, or you are safely booked for the epithet of "butter-fingers." If the ball comes to you too sharp to be fielded by hand, down on one knee, raise both hands with fingers wide apart, in front of you, and never mind your bread-basket, which will often act as a safe stay to the ball's further progress. Kingdoms, as well as cricket matches, have been ruined by an "overthrow"; so be sure to back up well, but not too closely together, or the ball will get past ere you can field it. To be observant of the play-fearless in meeting the ball-and quick, though steady in returning it, are essential requisites in the fieldsman; and remember, that to prevent your opponents making runs, is the next merit to making runs yourself.

в

#### THE WICKET-KEEPER.

What the General is to an army, the wicket keeper is to an "eleven": and he who is intrusted with this important post needs experience, patience, watchfulness, and temper. He is ex-officio the manager of the play, for although sometimes others may direct the game generally, he carries out their suggestions, and the rest of the field are bound to defer to his authority, and look to him for directions by signal, and not by words, which would unmask his strategy to the otherwise unsuspecting batsman. The experienced wicket-keeper will acquit the duties of his onerous post with a courteous bearing, as regards the opposite party, and with moderation and tact towards his associates ; something may be left to the fieldsman's own discretion-a suggestion from the field has often done good service-and it should be the general's study to keep his subordinates in harmonious order. Annovances create carlessness, if not bad temper-when, of course, the catch is missed, or the ball escapes, and runs are made which ought to have been saved. A good deal of forbearance on the one side, and a little patience on the other, will always keep the team lively, pleasant, and, in consequence, effective. The "old hand" has little need of advice ; but to the youthful wicket-keeper I would say, the less noise or excess of action, the better; eschew the showy trick of rattling down the wicket, unless there be a reasonable chance of putting the man out ; appeal to the umpire as seldom as possible ; study the habit of standing at a *convenient* distance from the wicket : and when a ball is thrown up from the field, always take it with the wicket close in front of you, and with your hands well over the bails, thus gaining that small fraction of time which, if lost, brings the batsman "home." Practise your field and the bowler to act by signal ; avoid shouting to or hurrying the fieldsman, for, in nine cases out of ten, it confuses him, and he misses what otherwise he would have done well enough-and remember, that "festina lente" is, or ought to be, the wicket-keeper's motto in managing the play.

#### THE BOWLER,

Always start from the same place, to keep which make a mark in the ground; measure each step and bowl a good length; commence gently, increasing your pace as you find yourself bowling steadily; for, if you begin like a lion, you'll soon end like a lamb; and be sure to bowl straight at the wicket. Don't use yourself to take a long run before delivering the ball, as the contrary practice saves you fatigue, helps to make your bowling more difficult to play, as the batsman has but scant time to prepare his defence, and tends to keep you behind the crease, thus sparing your ears the grating sound of "no ball," from the umpire. Fix your eye on a spot where your ball should pitch, and work at it accordingly. Keep your body upright, and deliver the ball high, (i. e., keep your hand up to "regulation" pitch.) which will cause the ball to rise well and sharp, study the batsman's weak point, and attack it; and, though not least, dont be "huffed" if the wicket-keeper, when two batsmen have been in together for a long time, should bring on a change bowler in your place. And, lastly, bear in mind, that the criterion of the best bowling is, that it pitches just so near the bat as to make it equally difficult to play back as forward, so that, if the latter be attempted the rise of the ball may carry it over the shoulder of the bat ; if the former, it will, perhaps, be hit up-in either case giving the chance of a "bailer" or a catch.

#### THE BATSMAN.

A small treatise might be written on this subject alone, but as brevity is the soul of wit, I shall study to be short. Watch the bowler's hand, and mark well the *pitch* of the ball; play with an upright bat, *i.e.*, the full face of it towards the bowler, with the handle slanting forward so as to meet and cover the ball; keep within your crease; have the right foot firm and the left free; keep your body erect, but not stiff, the legs not too much extended, and free; hold the bat about the middle of the handle, and moderately tight; *To keep the* 

left elbow well up-by which means the left shoulder is brought over the bat, and thus the ball is kept down-is the batsman's golden rule. Play on the ball with a free motion of the arms (from the shoulder) and the wrists; it is not so much hard hitting as free play that makes the long runs; hit every ball on its own side; block those you cannot reach to hit; above all, block a "tice," particularly a "leg tice"; and beware of "shooters," which are certain death if not taken in time; begin on the defensive ; treat each ball, for the first few "overs,', with marked respect ; at first, aim at placing the ball safe for the one run ; and, even in your dreams, don't think of hitting out until, by playing some score or so of balls, the nerves have become steady, and you have got sight of the ball; study the habit of steady batting, and accustom yourself to play the same kind of ball in one particular manner; practise *decision* and uniformity, for nothing is more fatal to the batsman than a wavering and irregular habit of play; and reflect how many times you have been out when you might have kept in, and made a long score by more steady play; play forward at balls within your reach, and play back at those which are short pitched; the former is the safe game, and shows more of strength and firmness; the latter displays more appearance of neatness and style, but is not so good a defence; hit by sight, and not by guess, and never attempt either to " cut " a ball which is straight to the middle stump, or hit round at one coming direct to the leg wicket; don't run beyond your strength, and consider your partner : to be run out is almost always the result of bad judgment; the man who has to make the wicket should judge the run; to make the "short run" is the perfection of judgment, for the player who loses the single run allows his opponents to stand so deep, that fewer runs are got for long hits, besides the chance of being caught out; back your partner up, so as to be ready to start in a moment; make your first run quick, which will enable you better to judge whether a second can be prudently attempted; in making a run, act with promp-titude and decision; and, having started, don't go back, for to save your wicket at the expense of your partner's is miserable play. When you do hit, particularly to the off, put your shoulder to the stroke, so as to drive the ball beyond the field—feeble hitting often gives a catch. If these general suggestions are attended to, the young cricketer will, in the course of practice, speedily acquire the other requisites of a good batsman. 'To time and practice I shall leave the development of "leg" and "cover" hitting, the "draw," &c.; and I shall conclude by reminding the youthful aspirant that condition is as necessary for a cricketer as a prizefighter; and that the criterion of the best batting is staying in the greatest length of time, gaining the most notches, and giving the fewest chances to the field.

#### THE GAME.

If you win the toss, take the innings; for, at the close of a well-contested game, to make the runs operates greatly on the nervous system. Anxiety affects the batsman's eye more than the bowler's hand; and the up-hill game is against the side which goes in last. At the beginning, and while the play is constrained, bring the field in, and widen it as circumstances require. The batsman is generally cautious during the first half-dozen "overs," and not unfrequently gives a catch—besides, that caution is increased, and consequently tells in your favor, when he finds his hits closely fielded. In changing a bowler, bring up in his place one who delivers from a different side of the wicket, and whose style and pace are as opposite as possible to his predecessor's ; and bear in mind, that very fast bowling, unless straight and of a good length, makes runs against you, and that "round" bow-ling often does more for you in the field than at the wicket. Commence the innings with two steady bats, so as to " beat off" the bowling, if possible, early in the game. Consult the taste of your mates as to the order of going on ; but be careful to have always one safe bat at the wicket. "Shying" at the wicket is doubtful policy; but when it has to be done,

throw in sharp, so that the ball shall come, "first hop," to the wicket—which, if it fail to strike, will cause the ball to be more readily stopped by the field, who, of course, will be "backing up" for it. And, in selecting an "eleven," where there is a choice between two equally matched batsmen, prefer him who is the best field.

#### PERSONAL.

A cap of white flannel, or woollen Shepherd's plaid, is easier and lighter to the head than a hat. A cotton shirt is preferable to linen, because it absorbs the prespiration, and does not so readily chill; but a cotton Guernsey, with a collar made to button like a shirt, is best of all. A cotton or linen tie is better than a silk one, because silk is a nonconductor of heat, and does not absorb prespiration. Worsted or lamb's wool socks are softer to the feet, and less liable to chafe you than cotton. For your shoes, have the two spikes under the head of the foot, rather higher up the sole t. In is usually done, and the third close under the division of the first (or great) and second toe—as, by this arrangement, you will get a firmer tread. If you are hit, rub the bruise well with sweet oil, rather than brandy or vinegar.

1. 11

#### THE CLUBS OF CANADA.

#### ALMONTE.

The once flourishing Club of this pretty village seems to have died out. We believe that an effort will be made this year to resuscitate, under the presidency of Dr. Mostyn, M.P.P. If so, a renewal of the trials of strength with Ottawa may be anticipated.

#### ARNPRIOR.

With so public-spirited a president as D. McLaughlin, Esq., this Club ought to be an active one. It played matches with the neighboring villages last year.

#### ANCASTER.

. . .

OFFICERS FOR 1876.—President, Dr. Orton; Vice-President, G. H. McKenzie; Captain, Edward Henrick; Sec.-Treasurer, George Clark; Committee, A. D. Roberts and B. Donnelly with the above.

No returns were sent us; but this Club played two matches at least. (See Grimsby.)

#### AURORA.

The Aurora Club played five or six matches in 1874, and had a successful season. Last year there was a falling away, owing to loss of membership by removal and other causes. This year, however, Mr. G. F. Pepper writes us they expect to re-organize.

#### BELLEVILLE.

We are very much disappointed at having no returns from Belleville. Last year does not seem to have been a prosperous one for the Club. In past years the B. C. C. has played 'successfully, even as late as 1874, with the Ottawa and other strong elevens. Belleville was one of the places visited by the Hamilton Club during their spirited Eastern tour; also by Montreal.

#### BERLIN.

LIST OF OFFICERS .- Patron, John Fennell, Esq.; President, H. F. J. Jackson, Esq.; Vice-President, Alex. Millar, Esq.; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. P. Jaffray; Committee, Messrs. Connor, Cutler, J. C. Falls, Bowman, and Samuel Jackson. This Club has for the past four seasons labored under a great disadvantage, from the want of a suitable ground, which made regular practice impossible. The evil has been to a great extent remedied, by the laving down in the Town Park of an excellent piece of sod, 150 x 100 feet, which will require but a small additional expenditure to make it an excellent ground. This ground was inaugurated during the great German Saengerfest, by a match between the counties of Perth and Waterloo, an account of which is given elsewhere. The Club has lost by death its oldest member, James Wilson, Esq., who was in his time an enthusiastic cricketer, and at one period the safest bat in the province. We remember seeing him and his brother John, in 1847, then in their prime, almost win for the Province against U. C. College. Very few matches were played last season, the ground not being fit to play on until the latter part of August. This accounts for the disastrous defeat sustained by the Club at the hands of Galt, July 30th, as no ground could be had on which to practise. Berlin, however, had its revenge later in the season. The annual match with Hays-ville was unavoidably postponed. The matches played were,

This match, which it is to be hoped is the first of a long series, was played on the new ground of the Berlin Club, and was decided in favor of Perth, on the first innings. The ground was rather dead, but still good. The comparative smallness of the scores and the large number of byes were due to the rain, which at last prevented the match from being finished. The stand which gave the victory to Perth, was made by Moscrip and Rae, who made 14 and 22 respectively. For Waterloo, Mr. John Cutler played a very pretty innings for 17, keeping up the good average he has made this season. Mr. Woodcock of Hayesville also played a very neat innings, as did Mr. Edward Jaffray, who made two splendid hits to the on for six. The bowling on both sides was very good. The Perth twelve were composed of six from Stratford and six from St. Mary's. The Waterloos were represented by H. Jaffray (captain), George Simpson, Fitzsimmons, Crozier and Blain, of Galt; J. Cutler, J. P. Jaffray, J. P. Falls, F. G. Smith and Edward Jaffray, of Berlin; and Messrs. J. C. Cook and Johnson, of Haysville.

| ANALYSIS                                  | OF BOW    | LINGWA      | rerloo, 1st | INNINGS.       |        |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| J. Wolfé                                  | alls.     | Maidens.    | Runs.       | Wickets.       | Wides. |
| J. Wolfe<br>J. Rae                        | 96        | 3           | 27          | 2              | 1      |
| A. Warren                                 | 8         | 2.          | 0           | 2              | .0     |
|   | 2:        | ND INNINGS. |             |                |        |
| J. Wolfe                                  | 30        | 1           | 10          | 2              | 1      |
| A. Warren                                 | 30        | 1:          | 7           | 11.,.          | 2      |
| 1. 11. 11                                 | PERTI     | -1ST INNING | <b>s</b> .  |                | 1.0    |
| G. Simpon                                 | 123       | . 4         | 37          | 6              | 0      |
| J. P. Jaffray                             | 72        | 6           | 14          | 2              | 0      |
| F. G. Smith L. Strategy                   | 42        | 3           | 7           | 1 .            | 2      |
| October 1st, (Berlin an<br>Berlin. ) Galt | d Haysvil | le }        | Won by for  | mer, by 36 run | ns.    |

The bowling of Messrs. J. P. Jaffray and J. P. Falls, of Berlin, for the coalition was excellent. In the first innings of the combined Clubs, the best batting was that of two Haysville players, Messrs. Cook and Johnson, whose steady play was rewarded by scores of 12 and 14 respectively. In the second innings, Mr. J. P. Falls (Berlin) hit hard for his 21.

As only a few members played in more matches than one, the only figures worth giving are as follows. Batting (average per innings) :---

John Cutler, 13. J. P. Jaffray, 5. J. P. Falls, 4-2

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS.

|               | Balls. | Maidens. | Runs. | Wickets. | Wides. |
|---------------|--------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| J. P. Falls   | 286    | 10       | 87    | 15       | 5      |
| J. P. Jaffray | 376    | 16       | 100 . | 21       | 14     |

#### BOWMANVILLE.

We hear nothing now-a-days of the once famed "Darlington Club," the old rivals of Toronto. Can it be that there exist no worthy successors to the Cubitts, Hutchesons and Suttons of 20 years ago?

#### BRANTFORD.

YOUNG CANADIAN CRICKET CLUB.—This club played six matches last year. Only in the first, played May 24th, against Galt Collegiate Institute and ex-pupils, were they defeated. The second match was played at Simcoe, July 1st, against the Port Rowan Club, who were beaten by 72 to 69, and seven wickets to spare. On the same visit the Young Canadians defeated the Crescents in a single innings game by 60 to 51; thus winning a prize of three very handsome pieces of plate given by the merchants of Simcoe, and the junior championship of the Counties of Brant, Norfolk and Haldimand. In the return matches at Brantford, the Young Canadians repeated their victories. They also beat in one innings, with 17 runs to spare, the Cayuga Club. The eleven of last year consisted of Omar Johnston, Captain; Richard Parkinson, James Maxwell, Richard Pitcher, Thos. Sears, Walter Kingston, James McIntosh, Addie McIntosh, Stephen Wiles, Robert Clarke and Robert Watt. President, Arthur K. Burnell; Secretary, James McIntosh.

#### BRIGHTON.

President, Dr. McDonald, re-elected; 1st Vice-President, Mr. M. P. Ketchum; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. F. W. Auston, Captain, Mr. G. W. Nix, re-elected; Secretary-Treasurer; Mr. R. J. Bowles; Committee of Management, the President, 1st and 2nd Vice-Presidents, Secretary-Treasurer, together with Messrs. A. Marsh, W. A. Martin, R. E. Bullock, H. H. Little, and C. E. Moore; Honorary Members, Messrs. C. E. Moore and D. C. Bullock. This Club played nine matches last year—won 5, lost 2, unfinished 2.

July 1st, Brighton.-Defeated Pickwicks of Cobourg, by 24 runs. .. 120 ., 152 July 16th, Colborne 32 . . . . Colborne. 30 Brighton ... 30 . . ... . . Unfinis) ed. July 30th, Brighton-Beaten by Picton in one innings. .. 31 Warkworth 28 59 August 5th. ... 82 82 Brighton. Brighton . . . . . . . Brighton won in an innings and 23 runs. .. 132 .. 132 August 17th, Brighton ... ... • • **Consecon and Wellington** .. 30 34 Consecon. 64 . . . . ... . . Brighton won in an innings by 68 runs. Pickwicks of Cobourg ... 23 81 .. 104 August 20th, ۰. . . . . 58 50 .. 108 Cobourg. Brighton ... . . • • Brighton won by a wicket. 9 of Consecon, and 2 of Picton.. 33 Sept. 10th. 42 75 •• . . . . . . 73 3 76 Brighton. Brighton . .. • • •• •• Brighton won by 10 wickets. Brighton 50 38 83 Sept. 17th, . . 54 Picton. Picton 35 89 . . ... Picton won by 4 wickets. Oct. 7th. Brighton .. 40 87 .. 127 •• . . . . Colborne 59 62 .. 121 Brighton. . . Unfinished; Colborne had 4 wickets to fall.

Notwithstanding the loss of several of their best players,

this Club had a successful season. The following are the leading members :---

- G. W. Niz (Captain)-Good steady bat, free off hitter; good medium pace underhand bowler, and fine field. Highest batting average 1875. Energetic cricketer. C. E. Moore (bowler).—Fast round arm, good spin; fine bat, with plenty of wrist play. M. P. Ketchum (point)—Good steady bat; usually scores well; excellent field, espo-
- cially at point.
- J. H. Bowles-Fast round arm bowler; good bat, averaged 30 for St. George C. C. (Montreal) 1874, winning prize bat. R. J. Bowles.—Steady bat; slow-run getter; keeps wicket up well; good field; enthu-
- slastic cricketer, and energetic secretary. William Martin.-Terrible punisher of loose bowling ; wants steadiness ; fields well.

- Willam Martin.—Terrible punisher of loose bowling; wants scenances; herds went.
  A. Marsh—Good bat; with more freedom would score well; fine field.
  C. K. Lockwood—Bats well, and is capital field; catches and throws admirably.
  F. W. Austin—First-rate bat; seores well, but usually run out; fair field.
  L. E: Austin—Steady bat. Owing to ill health did not play much.
  G. W. Quick—Good leg hitter; quick run getter; splendid field, especially at long-stop.
  C. F. Watters—Keeps wicket well; good field anywhere; with experience, will make a good bat. • II. H. Little-First season; promising cricketer; good field, from experience at base
- ball.

#### BROCKTON.

The following are the officers of the "National Club" of this interesting suburb of Toronto :--President, F. W. Orde : Captain, A. Wright; Second Captain, N. B. Sheppard; Sec -Treas., G. S. Gibson; Executive Committee, S. G. Fisher, G. S. Gibson, A. R. Denison, and N. D. Shaw.

#### BROCKVILLE.

Last year's cricket in Brockville was of a somewhat desultory nature ; and we are very sorry to learn from W. H. Jones (once the strongest bowler in Canada), that the prospects for the season are more gloomy than ever. Can nothing be done to remove the reproach?

#### CARLETON PLACE.

Here too cricket is going down, which is strange, seeing that the village is going up.

#### CAYUGA.

This club played a match at Brantford, but were disastrously beaten by the Young Canadians.

#### CHAMBLY, Q.

Patron, S. T. Willet, Esq.; Pres., Wyndham B. Austin, Esq.; Captain, W. H. Williamson; Secretary, J. Gibson; Members 40. Colours dark blue. Matches played, 5; lost 8, drawo 1.

Austin, Wyndham, a fine specimen of the veteran cricketer; hits hard at everything. Williamson, W. H., has made a most efficient Captain for the season ; a fine bat, and superb point.

Mann, Eric, a graceful bat, and fine bowler (fast round) and a thorough cricketer. Powell, A. W., a steady bat, with good defence; bowls underhand with a delivery peculiar to himself, known as the "S. Hilaire jerk."

Austin, Bruce, a steady bat, and good underhand bowler.

Willet, Brock, a hard hitter to loose bowling.

Austin, A., an improving bat, and splendid long stop.

de Salaberry, L., a fair bat, and most entitusiastic cricketer. Loiseau, J., a brilliant field at long on.

Ainlie, A., a hard hitter, and fine field at long log. Charette, C., a good field at mid-on, and fair hat. Owen, J., will improve as a bat with careful handling.

#### CHARLOTTETOWN. P. E.

It is much to be regretted that cricket has here declined. A few years ago the capital of Prince Edward Island could boast of as good a club as any in the Provinces ; and was only once beaten in a Provincial match. It is intended this year to revive the noble game. There is ample material ready to be put into shape. A beautiful ground has been placed at the disposal of the cricketers through the kindness of the much esteemed Governor, Sir Robert Hodgson; who has always manifested an interest in the game. Situated just on the verge of the town, it affords easy access to all, and must be a grateful retreat, inasmuch as the close heat of the noon-day sun is here dispelled by the fresh, invigorating sea breeze that blows continually. Accurate batting averages and reliable bowling analysis were not kept last year. It may be stated, however, that a strong team may be made up of the three Fitzgeralds, (good all-round players), the three Longworths, two Davies', and one or two others, The batting of Mr. F. S. Longworth is particularly good,

and would test the best bowling. The fast under-hand of Mr. L. Davies and the medium pace round-arm of Mr. W. Hopkirk have proved very destructive to first-class batsmen. We hope at the close of the season to be able to present a more satisfactory report of the Charlottetown C. C.

#### CHATHAM.

The first Cricket Club ever organized in Chatham was in the year 1889 under the name of the "Kent Cricket Club," whose members were very successful in their day; but after a time had to succumb to the rising generation who made up in agility what they lacked in ability.

There was no regularly organized club, after the Kent Cricket Club became defunct, until about the year 1856, when the Thames Cricket Club was organized and is now in existence, but under the name of the Chatham Cricket Club. The Chatham Cricket Club being somewhat disorganized for the year 1875, very few matches were played; but during the season of 1874 twelve first class matches took place, in which the average number of runs per innings was 107. They also won every match but one. Subjoined is the batting average for the season of 1874. The officers of the Club are as follows : Sheriff Mercer, Pres. ; Andrew Heward, Esq., Vice.-Pres.; W. B. Wells, Esq., Secy.-Treas. Of those whose names appear on the batting average list for 1874, Ebert's is one of the best bowlers in Canada. His bowling came near winning him the cup at the Philadelphia Tournament. Wells makes an efficient secretary ; he also fielded very well at Philadelphia. Whelan, who has since removed to London, is without doubt one of the strongest all round players in the Dominion ; not only is he a hard hitter, but he is the hardest in America. His defensive powers are improving. He was one of two who won a prize bat for score of 50 and upwards at Philadelphia. Wright made the best show as a bowler against the English XII in 1872; he played but little last year, and that for Toronto.

#### BATTING AVERAGE FOR 1874.

| NAMES.         | 3 | fatches. | Inns. | Runs. | Most<br>in a<br>Match. | Most<br>in an<br>Inns, | not | Aver.  |
|----------------|---|----------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------|
| John Whelan    |   | 8        | 13    | 340   | 133 .                  | 92                     | 0   | , 26.9 |
| It. S. Little  |   | 11       | 15    | 204   | 70                     | 77                     | 0   | . 13.6 |
| J. R. Vanallen |   | 12       | 19    | 259   | 107                    | 78                     | 0   | . 13.6 |
| W. B. Wells    |   |          |       |       |                        |                        | 2   |        |
| D. Shaw        |   | 10       | 17    | . 87  | . 30                   | 18                     | 0   | . 8.7  |
| D. Eberts      |   |          |       |       |                        |                        | 2   |        |
| J. Neville,    |   |          | . 13  |       |                        |                        | 0   |        |
| C. W. H. Page  |   | 12       | . 18  | 18    | 17 .                   | 16                     | 6   | . 6.1  |
| J. Monek       |   | 12       | . 20  | . 93  | 12                     | 19                     | 3   | . 5.5  |
| W. Crowe,      |   | 12       | . 18  | . 66  | 19                     | 19                     | 8   | . 4.4  |
| John Wright    |   | 7        | . 10  | . 40  | 20                     | 20                     | 0   | . 4.0  |

#### CLARENDON, Q.

This Club, which exhibits considerable vitality for a country place, owes much of its life to the vivacity of Dr. Lyon, who also plays with Arnprior.

#### COBOURG.

The officers of the Pickwick Club are-President, Sydney M. Flynn ; Vice-President, William Crossen ; Captain, Geo. R. Hargraft; Secretary, Col. W. E. Bartlett; Assistant-Secretary, J. H. Munson; Treasurer, Major J. D. Hayden; Auditor, Robert S. Gowans. Number of members, 45. Four matches were played in 1875 :

July 1st, Brighton.-Brighton v. Pickwicks of Cobourg. Itesulted in favor of former, by 24 runs.

August 12th,-Pickwicks v. Peterborough. The latter defeated by 100 runs.

Sept. 3rd? Pickwicks..... 81 - 104 23 Cobourg. Brighton ..... - 108 58 50 Brighton winning, after good cricket on both sides, by one wicket,

October 7th.-Pickwicks v. Port Hope (Second Eleven). Pickwicks winning by 17 runs.

#### The following are the principal players :---

Albert Woods-Promising fast bowler; fine bat.

George R. Hargraft-Efficient in the field, and tolerably good bat ; good at a catch.

W. R. Waddell-Good change bowler and steady bat. Major Hayden-One of the best bats in the club, and fine field. William Salisbury-Dashing and neat fielder; accurate thrower, and good wicketkeeper.

Robert S. Gowans-Passable bat.

J. H. Munson-Occasionally makes a fair score.

George Beamish-Best bowler; very good bat; gool all-round cricketer. Captain last year.

George Hunt-Very careful and efficient bat ; sometimes effective change bowler ; proficient long stop.

E. T. Fish-An uncertain bat ; the most accurate thrower in the club.

William Fletcher Bredin (late of Rugby) is the club professional, and is regarded as a good coach. Made very fair scores last year.

The Club plays on the Agricultural Grounds, eight acres, in the south-east part of the town. Committee of Management—The Captain, Major Hayden, J. H. Munson, W. R. Waddell, and Robert S. Gowans.

#### COLBORNE.

OFFICERS FOR 1876.-Fred. R. Schon, President; D. L. Simmons, 1st Vice-President; Dr, W. A. Willoughby, 2nd Vice-President; T. W. Cumming, Secretary; Geo. H. Casey, Treasurer; A. W. C. Bruce, Captain. Committee, Dr. A. H. Wright, W. L. Payne, Geo. L. Beamish, T. W. Cumming, Geo. H. Casey.

The Club was organized fifteen years ago and has been very successful, situated as it is in a country village of about two thousand inhabitants where it is always difficult to retain good players, from their seeking employment in larger places. The people of Colborne, who in past years gave no great assistance to the Club, have of late been more liberal in promoting the old game, and the club has been enabled to play a large number of foreign matches with a very creditable amount of success. Since the foundation of the club there have been played 67 foreign matches, of which 58 were won, 9 lost, and 5 drawn; and among the adversaries of Colborne in these matches were Montreal, Hamilton, Toronto, Kingston, Port Hope, Belleville, Whitby, Cobourg, Peterboro', Picton, Napance and Brighton. The greatest success was attained in 1873, when three successive matches were won in a single innings ; namely, with Napance in an innings by 156 runs; Kingston in an innings by 25 runs, and Belleville in an innings by 14 runs ; and in the same year Montreal was defeated in an innings by 50, and Toronto University by 25. A good ground has been secured, and the club are ready to make arrangements for Home and Foreign matches.

A. W. C. Bruze-Capital bat all round, good amateur wicket keeper, and slow left hand bowler.

Geo. II. Casey-Has greatly improved as a bat and played some thoroughly good innings last season. Still maintains his reputation as an A 1 long stop.

A.W. Page-Medium pace bowler, very straight. Has remarkably good defence and hits hard, especially to leg. Splendid field. Chas. S. Strong-Safe and excellent bat ; cuts and drives well ; capital field.

T. W. Cumming-An old U. C. College boy. Good bat and hard hitter; first rate field, and good fast round arm bowler.

L. Payne-Useful man to punish loose bowling; capital point and bowls well W. underhand.

Fred. Jacobs-Promising all round cricketer ; very good field and catch.

J. S. Yeomans-Neat bat, but inclined to be careless ; capital field.

E. W. Leak-Good bat; bowls fast round arm; one of the best fields.

B. Moore -- Fast round arm bowler ; good bat and field. Fred. Jewell-Lacks confidence as a bat ; fair field, and with practice will how! well.

Dr. Willoughby-Medium pace round arm bowler with high delivery : fair bat and field. Will play this year.

Dr. Wright-One of the safest bats ; capital field at cover.

#### BATTING AVERAGES FOR 1875.

| NAMES.           |          | Matches.    | Inns. | Runs. | Most Most<br>In an in a<br>Inns. Match. | not Aver. |
|------------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---|-----------|
| A. W. C. Bruce   |          | 4           | 7     | 87    | 32 32                                   | 2 17.4    |
| Geo. H. Casey    |          | 7           | . 10  | 92    | . 42 44 .                               | 0 9.2     |
| A. W. Page       |          | 7           | . 10  | 73    | 21 21 .                                 | 2 9.1     |
| C. S. Strong     |          | 6           |       | 73    | . 25 25 .                               | 0 8.1     |
| T. W. Cumming    |          | 6           | 9     | 48    | 16 16 .                                 | 1 6.0     |
| G. J. Beamish    |          | 6           | 9     | 24    | 10 17 .                                 | 2 2.4     |
| F. W. Jacobs     |          | 2           | 3     | 18    | 11 11 .                                 | 0 6.9     |
| F. Jewell        |          | 6           | 8     | 22    | 14 14 .                                 | 1 ?.1     |
| J. S. Yeomans    |          | 5           |       | 11    | . 6 6 .                                 | 3 2.7     |
| W. E. Leak       |          | 4           | 6     | 10    | . 7 7 .                                 | 1 20      |
| W. L. Payne      |          | 2           | 8     | 13    | . 10 10 .                               | 0 4.3     |
| E. Moore         | 3        | 3           | 4     | 25    | . 17 17 .                               | 0 6.2     |
| Rowling Analysis | could no | t he obtain | 041   |       |   |           |

#### ELORA.

This Club was defeated May 25th by Berlin, No returns.

#### FENELON FALLS.

A Club was founded here in 1875, and won the only match played, though in the absence of their best bat. We hope to hear more of them in 1876.

| September 1st, | Haliburton             | 19       | 22 | <br>- 41 |
|----------------|------------------------|----------|----|----------|
| Haliburton.    | Fenelon Falls          | 18       | 25 | <br>43   |
|                | Fenelon Falls won by 4 | wickets. |    |          |

C

The only "extra" scored in this match was one leg-bye in the first innings of Fenelon Falls, and the only double figure was made by Mr. C. Dean (0 and 11) for the losers. C. J. Logan and E. Fitzgerald bowled with remarkable success for the winners, J. Iredale and C. Dover doing good service for the home team. The fielding was good throughout. For small scoring, the match is one of peculiar rarity.

- J. W. Kennedy-One of the best bats in the eleven, very steady ; fair long stop, and good lob bowler.
- R. Glanville-Only needs practice ; good bat, and useful field, especially at long-slip.

- E. B. Borland—A very fine field, especially in the slips. E. Fitzgerald—Good long field; fair bat; bowled well at Hallburton. G. Cunningham—Has come out lately as a point; thinks fast bowling unfair; bowls slow underhand.
- A. Lockhart-Splendid long stop, hard hitter, and good underhand bowler.
- W. Grace-Very hard hitter, and longs for the "good old days" of underarm bowling. Can field splendidly, but is lazy.
- J. A. Barron-A first-rate bat and fine wicket-keeper (U. C. College), was prevented by illness from playing. A. Mowry-Needs a great deal of practice ; a willing cricketer.
- William Lee-Soldon plays; is a very steady bat. C. D. P. Barker-Falr bat and field.
- C. J. Logan-See Trinity College School P. Æ. Irving-H. J. Campbell-

The club numbers about 30 members, and, containing at least one good bat and one good bowler among the resident members, ought to be a match for any eleven within its reach.

# FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Under the able leadership and with the inspiriting example of Major Morris, who for ten years has been their captain, this club have had some unusually successful seasons. One can do no more than win, and of the scores of seven foreign matches now before us, (which seem, however, to have been selected from a series of years), four with the 22nd Regiment, one with Boston, one with the 60th Rifles, and one with Halifax Garrison, every one has been in favor of Fredericton. Of the batsmen, Major Morris, who played in every match, stands first with an average of 241, having scored double figures in every innings, save on one occasion, when he was left "not out." Messrs. Beckwith. Street and Rosborough. (the only others who played five matches) have done good service, while Messrs. Jordan, Skene and Jenner have, when present, been towers of strength. With the ball, Major Morris again heads the list with 64 wickets (63 bowled), as against 61 of the other bowlers, albeit he in one match did not bowl. His average shows 54 wickets per innings, and his feat of bowling every wicket in an innings of the 60th Rifles, is seldom paralleled in Canada. We can only regret that no complete analysis of his doings has been sent us. Of the other bowlers, Snider obtained 24 wickets, Hanlon, 20, Yates and Barnes (who played only once) 6 and 7 respectively, O'Brien 2, Skene and Colwell each 1.

Cricket in Fredericton is apparently of a very high order, and it is to be hoped that during the coming season the difficulties of distance and expense may be sufficiently overcome to allow of meetings with some of the clubs of Western Canada.

| Fredericton               |         |          |          | 132   | <br> | - | 203 |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------|------|---|-----|
| Officers of 22nd Regiment |         |          |          |       | <br> |   | 129 |
| Fr                        | cderict | on won l | iy 134 m | 1119. |      |   |     |

For the winners, Jordan scored 19 and 42 (not out); Major Morris, 17 and 17; Tobin, 29 and 0; Lipsett, 18 and 8; Street, 15 and 4; Savory, 0 and 11. Of the losers, Swinny made 28 and 11; Blane, 15 and 3; Newington, 10 and 0.

| Fredericton<br>22nd Regiment | 122<br>88 |         |          | 91<br>54 | <br>•••• | <br>213 |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Fi                           | rederie   | ton won | by 71 rt | ms.      | <br>     | 174     |

For Fredericton, Major Morris 10 and 29; Street, 10 and 5; Jenner, 17 and 4; Beckwith, 22 and 8, hurt; Hanlon, 22 and 10; Thompson, 7 and (not out) 10, came off with the bat. Major Morris also obtaining 11 wickets, and Hanlon 8. Godiff was top scorer for the losers, with 14 and 18; Seeley scoring 15 and 0; Swinny, 11 and 0; Yates obtained 10 wickets.

 22nd Regiment
 01
 ....
 S0
 ....
 - 180

 Fredericton
 162
 ....
 \*21
 ....
 - 183

 Fredericton won by 10 wickets.
 \*For no wicket.
 \*For no wicket.
 \*For no wicket.

Hammersly (3 and 47) headed the score of the Regiment; Seeley scoring 13 and 5; Swinny, 17 and 1; Cooksly, 17 and absent. On the side of Fredericton, Skene made 51, carrying his bat through the innings; Major Morris, 26 and 10 (not out); McCarthy, 16; Street, 11 and 8 (not out); Babbitt, 11; Beckwith and Rosborough, each 10. Major Morris took 10 wickets.

 Boston
 40
 113
 - 153

 Fredericton
 96
 ....
 \*64
 ....
 - 160

 Fredericton won by 5 wickets.
 \*For 5 wickets.
 ....
 - 160

The principal scorers on the side of the foreigners were Crossland, 0 and 89; Hammond, 0 and 23; O'Brien, 4 and (not out) 19; Roddie, 12 and 1. Major Morris, with 29 and 18; Barnes, with 28 and (not out) 16, and Beckwith 10, were conspicuous on the part of Fredericton. Barnes also taking seven wickets in the second innings of Boston.

 Fredericton
 93
 ...
 33
 ...
 - 126

 60th Rifles
 60
 ...
 55
 ...
 - 115

 Fredericton won by 11 runs.

Major Morris was chief scorer of his side with 14 and (not out) 10; Jenner scoring 15 and 5; Rosborough, 18 and 1; Colwell, 19 and 0. The bowling of Major Morris proved fatal to 16 wickets, and in the first innings he immortalized himself by disposing of all ten wickets of the 60th, every wicket being clean bowled. For the losers, Simmons scored 1 and 17; Hamilton, 13 (not out) and 0; Hutton, 11 and 2; Upton, 3 and 10. Hamilton took 10 wickets.

 22nd Regiment
 66
 ....
 44
 ....
 --- 110

 Fredericton
 94
 ....
 17\*
 ....
 --- 111

 Fredericton won by nine wickets.
 \* For one wicket.
 \*
 \*
 For one wicket.

For Fredericton, Major Morris scored 42 and (not out) 5; Street, 12 and (not out) 6; the former also taking 10 wickets and Snider 5. Godiff made 10 and 3; Howard, 3 and 12 for the Regiment, the wickets being divided between Barnes (7) and Yates (3).

| Fredericton               | 51 | <br> | - | <br> | - | 51 |
|---------------------------|----|------|---|------|---|----|
| Garrison of Halifax, N. S | 42 | <br> |   | <br> |   | 42 |
|                           |    | 4 4  |   |      |   |    |

The visitors having to leave before the second innings could be played, the home team were left victors on the innings played by nine runs. Major Morris scored 18 for Fredericton : Captain Fane 12 for the Garrison.

| Fredericton { First Eleven<br>Next Sixteen | 82      |           |            | <br>**** | •••• | •••• |     |  |  |  |
|--|---------|-----------|------------|----------|------|------|-----|--|--|--|
| Next Sixteen                               | * 104   | three wie | Linta to f | <br>•••• |      | ·    | 104 |  |  |  |
|  | AA TOUL | onice wie | wers to I  |          |      |      |     |  |  |  |

Of the Sixteen, Bennett scored 14; Peters and Dr. Coulthard, each 9. Of the Eleven, Major Morris obtained 26, Thompson 28, Street and Rosborough 14 each, and Colwell 9.

#### BATTING AVERAGES .-- \* Signifies "not out."

| NAMES.         | Matches. | Inns | . Runis. | Most<br>in an |    | Time |                   | lver. |
|----------------|----------|------|----------|---------------|----|------|-------------------|-------|
|                |          |      |          | Inns.         |    |      |                   |       |
| Babbitt        | 3        | . 4  | 19       | 11            | 11 | 0    |                   | 4.7   |
| Beckwith, A G. | 5        | . 6  | 47       | 22            | 25 | 5    | • • • • • • • • • | 15.6  |
| Colwell, G     | 4        | . 6  | 25       | 9             | 10 | 0    |                   | 4.1   |
| Coiwell, R     | 4        | . 6  | 40       | 19            | 19 | 0    |                   | 6.6   |
| Hanlon, M      | 3        | . 5  | 40       |               |    | 0    |                   | 8.0   |
| Jenner, H      |          | . 4  |          |               |    | 0    |                   | 10.2  |
| Jordan         | 2        |      |          |               |    | 1    |                   | 31.1  |
| Lipsett        | 4        |      |          |               |    | 1    |                   | 10.2  |
| Morris, Major  | 8        |      |          |               |    | 3    |                   | 33.8  |
| O'Brien, E     |          |      |          |               |    | 2    |                   | 5.6   |
| Rosborough, A  | • 5      |      |          |               |    | 0    |                   | 6.6   |
| Skene          |          |      | 58       |               |    | 1    |                   | 29    |
| Street, A F    | 7        |      | 99       |               |    | 2    |                   | 9     |
| Thompson, A S  |          |      |          |               | 23 |      |                   | 5     |
| Tobin          |          |      |          |               |    | 0    |                   | 8.1   |
|                |          | • -  |          |               |    |      |                   |       |

# GALT.

President, Major Peck; Vice-President, Dr. Vardon; Treasurer, A. G. Elmslie; Secretary, A. J. Fitzsimmons; Captain, Jas. Young, Esq., M. P. Match Committee, P. G. Blain, G. P. Simpson, R. Gill.

This Club played 8 foreign matches, winning 5, and losing 3. The batting averages will be found below. We regret that the bowling analysis is incomplete, as Simpson, Kay and Simons (especially the first two) are reported as very efficient with the ball. We commend the following observations of the Secretary to the especial notice of all concerned, "I would suggest the advisability of City Clubs that have a large membership visiting the adjacent Clubs of country towns oftener, and thereby stimulating them to greater efforts to further the noble game in their immediate sections. The trouble has hitherto been that City Clubs play most of their matches on their own grounds. They may have had a very good reason for this some time ago in the poor condition of our creases; but now there are to be found in country towns grounds almost equal to any in the cities, as great attention has been directed of late years to improving the condition of our playing grounds, simply with a view to having more matches with City Clubs; which, having the advantages of extensive membership, can have no difficulty in sending out one or two elevens at any time."

#### BATTING AVERAGES FOR 1875.

| NAMES.            |         | Most Most Times<br>Matches. Inns. Runs. in an in a not A<br>Inns. Match. out. | lver. |
|-------------------|---------|---|-------|
| H. J. Jaffray     | ••••    | 8 13 90 17 33 0   | 6.9   |
| A. Crozier        |         | 8 13 54 17 17 0   | 4.1   |
| G. P. Simpson     | • · · • | 9 14 182 61 61 0  | 13.0  |
| A. J. Fitzsimmons |         | 9 14 100 22 26 0  |       |
| Jas. Young        | • • • • | 5 6 36 13 13 0  |       |
| P. G. Blain       |         | 6 8 59 27 27 0  |       |
| J. Simons         | • • • • | « 6 8 85 48 48 0  |       |
| A. Kay            | · · · • | 4 5 46 26 26 0  |       |
| G. J. Jaffray     | ••••    | 4 6 44 30 30 0  |       |
| A. G. Elmslie     |         | $\dots 5 \dots 9 \dots 28 \dots 7 \dots 11 \dots 2 \dots$                     |       |
| C. Hetherington   |         | 2 4 8 3 6 1   | 2.0   |

## GRIMSBY.

This Club evinces much spirit, as the following record shows:

| May 24th,      | St. Catharines | ••    |         |        | 141      | .:      | ••     | -    | <br>141   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|------|-----------|
| Grimsby.       |                |       |         |        | 78       |         |        | 34   | <br>- 112 |
|                | St. Cathari    | nes   | winning | ; in c | ne im    | nings b | y 29 r | uns. |           |
| June 29th,     | St. Catharines |       |         |        | 37       |         |        | ·    | <br>- 37  |
| St. Catharines | . Grimsby      |       |         |        | 43       |         |        |      | <br>- 43  |
|                | In favou       | of (  | łrimsby | r on I | lst inni | ings by | 6 run  | s.   |           |
| July 1st.      | Ancaster       |       |         |        | 95       |         |        |      | <br>- 95  |
| Grimsby.       | Grimsby        |       |         |        | 118      |         |        |      | <br>118   |
|                | In favour      | of Gi | imsby   | on 1s  | t innii  | ngs by  | 23 rui | ns.  |           |

| July 16th,  | Paris                     |           | •••      | 20           |          | ••        | 3)    | •• | - | 50  |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------|----|---|-----|
| Paris.      | Grimsby<br>Won by         | Grimsby   |          | 69<br>inning | s by 10  | iuns.     |       |    | - | 69  |
| Aug. 16th,  |                           |           |          | 57           | ••       | ••        | 76    |    |   | 133 |
| Galt.       | Grimsby                   | Galt wir  |          | 23<br>90 m   | ins.     | ••        | 20    |    | - | 43  |
| Aug. 17th,  |                           |           |          | 32           |          |           | 40    |    |   | 70  |
| Brantford.  | Grimsby<br>Unfinishe      | d. Consid |          | 63<br>in fav | our of   | Grims     | by.   | •• | - | 63  |
|             | Woodstock                 |           |          | 35           |          | ••        |       |    |   | 35  |
| Woodstock.  |                           | wour of G |          | 63<br>on 1s  | t innin  | <br>gg.   |       | •• |   | 68  |
|             |                           |           |          |              |          | 9         |       |    |   |     |
| Aug. 19th,  |                           |           | ••       | 20           |          | ••        | 43    |    |   | 63  |
| Ingersoll.  |                           |           |          | 67           |          |           |       | •• |   | 67  |
|             | won b                     | y Grimsby | y in one | innin        | igs by a | runs.     |       |    |   |     |
| Aug. 20th,  | London                    |           |          | 73           |          |           |       |    | - | 73  |
| London.     | Grimsby<br>Decided in fav | our of Gr |          | 105<br>n 1st | innings  | <br>by 32 | runs. | •• | - | 105 |
| Sept. 18th. | Ancaster                  |           |          | 12           |          |           | 37    |    |   | 49  |
| Ancaster.   | Grimsby                   |           |          | 30           |          |           | 20    |    |   | 50  |
|             | Won b                     | y Grimsby | y with 7 | wick         | ets to s | pare.     |       |    |   |     |

It will thus be seen that Grimbsy won 8 matches out of the 10 played last year; most of them on its western tour during the third week of August.

## GUELPH.

We have no return from this Club, which is one of the oldest in Ontario. We regret this all the more from the fact that for some years cricket went down, overshadowed by base ball, for which the Guelphites have obtained a continental reputation. From 1870, however, to 1874, Mr. Fitzgerald did much towards reviving interest in cricket, which is played, we believe, to some advantage in Guelph.

## HALIBURTON.

The most northerly club in Ontario. Members, about twenty-four; ground a good one of eight acres. Our information respecting this Club is slight, but cricket is carried on there in a proper spirit, and ere long greater results must follow. The one match played is reviewed under Fenelon Falls. A. Niven, fine bat, and slow round-arm bowler. J. Iredale (Captain), fair bat, good lob' bowler. F. Dover, Good bat, playing freely and well; fast under-hand bowler, with good spin from leg. J. Carruthers, too much style; active wicket-keeper; erratic fast round-arm bowler. J. H. Love, has been a good bat; needs more practice. J. Reid, very fair bat and field. A. Hurd, active field and good bat. J. Hurd, fair field. W. Galbraith, very fine field at long off, with a very good return. J. A. Brown, fair field and uncertain bat. C. Dean, the "slogger" of the Eleven, and a good long-stop; scores very fast. P. Tuylor, very good bat, hitting hard to the off; a good field.

## HALIFAX.

A strong garrison in Halifax will always ensure strong support for the game in the capital of Nova Scotia. We present ample returns of the doings of the Garrison Club, thanks to the great care and kindness of Lieut. Carpenter. In the following may be gleaned all that we know of the New Halifax and Phœnix clubs, which have sent us no returns.

Foreign matches played by the Halifax Garrison Club, which includes two or three of Bermuda :---

| July 31,<br>Halifax, | Garrison Club             |           | <br>••••• | 94 |         |       | 94    |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|-------|-------|
| Halliax.             | New Halifax<br>Won by New | Halifax o | nings, t  |    | <br>ms. | ••••• | - 122 |

For the winners, Mr. St. L. Herbert scored 48, and for the Garrison, Captain Wallace 27.

Lieut. Davies, 32 (not out); Captains Wallace and Douglas, 25 each, for the Garrison. For the Phœnix, Mr. C. Gorham 17, and Mr. Cuvillier 15; while in second innings, Mr. Hutton scored 20. Captain Tennant bowled seven wickets for 22 runs in the first innings, and Lieut. Carpenter four for 19 in the second.

 Aug. 2 \ & 21, Garrison ...... 154 ...... 154 ...... - 154

 Halifax.
 New Halifax ...... 60 ...... 92 ...... - 152

 Won by Garrison in one innings, by two runs.

Lieut. Carpenter, 27 (not out); Lieut. Hon. K. Turnour, 17; Capt. Douglas, 16. For New Halifax second innings, Mr. Kearney scored 17, Mr. Gorham 16. Mr. Bullock bowled six wickets for 50 runs ; Lieut. Carpenter four wickets for three runs in 15 balls ; Lieut. Hon. K. Turnour three for 21.

|          | Fifteen of Nova Scotia       | 52     |           |    | 122 | <br>- 174 |
|----------|------------------------------|--------|-----------|----|-----|-----------|
| Halifax. | Garrison 12 for Philadelphia |        |           |    | 27  | <br>- 175 |
|          | The Twelve lost              | only e | one wicke | t. |     |           |

The chief feature of the match was the Garrison bowling; in the first innings, Lieut. Brown 5 wickets for 8 runs; Lieut. Singleton, 6 for 19; Lieut. Howden bowled 10 maiden overs out of 14 for 6 runs and 1 wicket. In second innings, Singleton 6 wickets for 17 runs. The Fifteen missed the services of Mr. Bullock with his fast underhand. Davis bowled 36 overs, 18 maidens, 18 wides, 6 wickets for 44.

| Sep. 15 & 16, G                   |                                 | ·····    | 162           |           |          | 191            |         |   | 253        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------|---|------------|
| Philadelphia C.<br>For par        | ticulars of this and            | followin | 123<br>ng mat | ch, see I | nternati | 167<br>Ional m | atches. | - | 299        |
| Sep. 18, 20, 21,<br>Philadelphia. | Garrison Twelve<br>Philadelphia |          | 98<br>230     |           |          | 183<br>53      |         |   | 281<br>283 |
|                                   | Philadelph                      |          |               |           |          |                | 1,-     |   | 200        |

# Club matches of the Garrison :---

| July 1st. |         |       | <br> | 48  | <br> | - 48 |
|-----------|---------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
|           | South " | ••••• | <br> | 144 | <br> | 144  |

Arris and

For the winners, Lieut. Farmer, 41; Lieut. Holbeck, 23. For North, Lieut. Baldwin, 18; Capt. Wallace, 14. For-South, Lieut. Carpenter bowled 30 balls and 7 wickets for 8 runs; Lieut. Howden, 3 wickets for 16. For North, Corporal Box, R. A., 5 wickets for 14.

| July 9th, | Non-Com Officers and Man 69 | ······ , | $\dots - 151 \\ \dots - 68$ |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|           |                             | ·        |                             |

Lieut. Farmer, 38; Lieut. Howden, 28; Lieut. Holbeck, 26; Gunner Smith, 26; Corporal Box 23 (not out).

| July 14th, | Captain Wallace's Eleven    |        | 74       |          |              | <br>- 74  |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|
|            | Lieut. Fenwick's, with Dale |        | 78       |          | 67.          | <br>- 145 |
|            | Unfinished ; last side      | only f | our wiel | kets dow | <b>'</b> 11. |           |

For Lieut. Fenwick, Corporal Box 16 in first innings, and Dale 46 (not out) in second. For Capt. Wallace's, Lieut. Carpenter, 21.

| July 29th. | Garrison Eleven        | <br> | 121 | <br> | - 121 |
|------------|------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|
|            | Next Eleven, with Dale | <br> | 79  | <br> | - 70  |

For Garrison, Lieut. Savile, 33; Capt. Douglas, 27; Capt. Wallace, 19. For next Eleven, Capt. Tennant, 23. Dale bowled 8 wickets for 40 runs; Lieut. Carpenter, 5 for 32; Lieut. Turnour, 3 for 19.

| Aug. 23rd. | R. A. and R. E. | <br> |       | 85 | <br> | <br>85 |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|----|------|--------|
|            | 87th Regiment   | <br> | ••••• | 29 | <br> | <br>29 |

For R. A, Gunner Smith scored 27; Sergt. Marshall, R. A., bowled 5 wickets for 8 runs, and Corporal Box, R.A., 5 for 16.

| Aug. 25th. | 60th Rifles   |       | <br> | 99  | ****** | <br>- 99  |
|------------|---------------|-------|------|-----|--------|-----------|
| -2         | 87th R. I. F. | ••••• | <br> | 102 | •••••  | <br>- 102 |

For 87th, Private Rogers scored 91; Lieut. Gardner, 16; Capt. Tennant, 20. For 60th, Capt. Wallace, 52.

In second innings, Lieut. Cummings scored 26 for the Thirteen. Dale for the Fourteen, bowled 5 wickets for 88 runs, and 8 for 30; Kearney, 7 wickets for 30, and 4 for 37. For the Thirteen, Singleton bowled 4 wickets for 38 runs; Howden, 2 wickets for 8 runs, and 7 for 8.

 
 Sept. 1 & 2, Return Match.
 The Twelve ......
 ......
 63
 ......
 63
 ......
 131

 The Fourteen winning with ten wickets to spare.
 50
 ......
 133

For the Fourteen, Lieut. Fenwick scored 17 in the first innings, and Gunner Smith 32 (not out) in second. For the Twelve, Capt. Wallace, 20; Lieut. Brown, 13 and 17.

| Dale bowled | 99  | ball | s, 9 | maiden overs, for | 32 | runs a | nd 8 | wickets. |          |
|-------------|-----|------|------|-------------------|----|--------|------|----------|----------|
| 66          | 128 | 66   | 14   | 64                | 25 | **     | 6    | "        | 1 wide.  |
| Kearney,    | 96  | "    | 11   | "                 | 27 | **     | 1.   | 66       | 4 wides. |
| "           | 123 | ••   | 15   | "                 | 25 | ""     | 5    | "        | 1 wide.  |

Mr. Kearney belongs to the New Halifax Club, and played with the Twelve at Philadelphia.

#### PRINCIPAL MEMBERS OF H. G. C. C.

- Captain N. W. Wallace (Captain of the club)-An excellent choice, having a thorough knowledge of the game; a very hard hitter and dangerous bat when well set, making his runs very quickly. Has lately improved considerably in defence, and cuts beautifully. Owing to an accident to his hand early in the season, has been able to bat but little this year. An excellent field anywhere, the best in the Club.
- Lieut. the Hon. Keith Turnour (60th Rifles)-The best all round man in the Club; a very pretty bat, with good defence and fine wrist play. Wants more practice in hitting to leg. A medium-paced round-arm bowler; very straight, with a break back; a capital field.
- Lieut. H. S. Farmer (60th Rifles)-A good and heavy hitter, with fair defence, but wants patience ; fielding fair ; a good long-stop ; can bowl.
- Lieut. F. Carpenter, of the R. I. Fusiliers-A fair bat, has improved much since last year, but is still too cramped, and must hit straighter. A medium paced round-
- arm bowler, often very effective ; a good field. Lieut. T. D. Howden (60th Rifles)-His principal strength lies in bowling-high de-livery, coming very quick off the ground. Is inclined to be rather short, effective pace, and bowls with his head. Bowling average at the Philadelphia tournament was very good. A fair field; batting displays too much forward play, and is too cramped. The only one of the Club who is strong on the leg stump.
- Lieut. R. C. Davies (60th Rifles)-A fine bat, Lut very unreliable, from want of nerve; a quick and powerful hitter; owing to a bad knee, he is an indifferent field.
- Capt. Taylor (87th R. I. Fusiliers)-A fine bat, but unlucky; drives splendidly. A good paced round arm bowler; on his day, very effective. A splendid field, espe-cially at long leg and long off. Throws in beautifully.
- Lieut. Singleton (87th R. I. Fusiliers)-When in form, a good round-arm bowler, me-dium pace, with easy delivery, very effective. Batting, fair when set; wants more defence; a good field.
- Lieut. H. Holbech (60th Rifles)-A keen and fair cricketer; has much improved this last season; a hard hitter, but wants defence and style. Often a very useful man; a poor field, must learn to pick up the ball quicker.
- Capt. Douglas (R. A.)—A very hard hitter, but has little or no defence; when in, can make runs quickly; a good long stop.
   Lieut. N. De B. Fenwick (60th Rifles)—Has the material for a good cricketer, but is too
- nervous ; can field well when he likes, but often careless ; a good point.
- Capt. Tennant (87th R. I. F.)—A medium-paced round-arm bowler, left hand; some-times very effective; good defence in batting, but no style; is a left-hand batsman. Lt. Savile (R.N., H.M.S. Bellerophon)—A good bat and first-class field; wants practice.
- Mr. St. L. Herbert (Governor General's Staff)-Batting and fielding fair; a mediumpaced round-arm bowler.
- Lisut. H. Cummings (97th Regt., Bermuda)-A brilliant bat; first-class defence and style, with tremendous hitting powers, which he is too fond of exhibiting by hitting up to square leg. Winner of the cup for best average at Philadelphia; a beautiful field anywhere.
- Lieut. R. Browne, (20th Regt., Bermuda)-A very nice bat, and is a good and safe hitter, especially to long off. A slow round-arm bowler, with often a great deal of break; a first-class field.
- Lieut. P. Tallents, (20th Regt., Bermuda)-A very hard hitter; wants more defence; a fast round-arm bowler, but very uncertain; too slow in the field.

BATTING AVERAGES OF THE HALIFAX GARR'SON C. C. FOR 1875.

| Name.  | No. of runs. | No. of lnns.<br>played. | Times not<br>out. | Highest<br>score in an<br>innings. | Average.   | Remarks.   |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Lieut. H. Cummings, 97th Regt  | 176          | 9                       | 0                 | 45                                 | 10-5       | Belongs to Bermuda<br>Garrison, Played at<br>Philadelphia and was<br>winner of the high-<br>est average cup at<br>tournament, with<br>an average of 33-50. |
| Gunner Smith   | 159          | 0                       | 0                 | 33                                 | 17-6       |  |
| Lieut. P. Tallents, 20th Regt  | . 00         | 8                       | 4                 | - 23                               | 15         | Bermuda Garrison.<br>Played at Philadel-<br>phix; average at<br>tournament, 22.  |
| " H. L. Farmer, 60th Rifles.   | 275          | 12                      | 0                 | 44                                 | 12-11      |  |
| " F. Carpenter, 87th R. I. F.  | 308          | 26                      | 1                 | 32                                 | 12-8       |  |
| Captain Douglas, R. A  | 233          | 22                      | 3                 | 37                                 | 12-5       | tournament, 12   |
| Lieut. W. H. Holbech, 60th Rifles<br>"Harris, R. N., H. M. S. Bel-                 | 218          | 19                      | 1                 | 32                                 | 12-2       | 500 -  |
| lerophon   | 59           | 6                       | 1                 | 21*                                | 11-4       |  |
| Major Harvey, R. E.  | - 33         | 5                       | 2                 | 12                                 | 11         | and and the others   |
| Capt. Wallace, 60th Rifles   | , 221        | 22                      | 1                 | 25                                 | 10-11      | Capt. of G. C., and of<br>the 12 that played<br>at Philadelphia  |
| Lieut. K. Browne, 20th Regt  | 109          | 10                      | 0                 | 38                                 | 10-9       | Bermuda Garrison.<br>Played at Philadel-<br>phia; average at   |
| " R. Davies, 60th Rifles   | 106          | 12                      | 2                 | 32*                                | 10-6       | tournament 11-75.<br>Played at Philadel-<br>phia; average at<br>tournament, 10-66.   |
| Capt. Tennant, 87th R. I. Fus<br>Lieut. Hon. Keith Turnour, 60th                   | 94           | 10                      | 0                 | 23                                 | 9-4        |  |
| Rifles   | 158          | 19                      | .1                | 27                                 | 8-14       | Played at Philadel'a.  |
| Lieut. T. D. Howden, 60th Rifles   | 142          | 16                      | 1                 | 28                                 | 8-14       | Played at Philadel-<br>phia; average at<br>tournament, 10-25.  |
| Corporal Box, R. A.  | 73           | 11                      | 2                 | 23*                                | 8-1        | 1 1 1  |
| Lieut. Fenwick, 60th Rifles  | 113          | 17                      | 2                 | 19                                 | -7-8       | and a state of the   |
| <ul><li>M. Singleton, 87th R. I. F.</li><li>Savile, R. N., H. M. S. Bel-</li></ul> | 52           | 9                       | 2                 | 23                                 | 7-3        | Played at Phi'adel-<br>phia; average at<br>tournament, 11-66.  |
| Capt. Taylor, 87th R. I. F   | 92<br>99     | -13<br>15               | ,0<br>0           | 83<br>29                           | 7-1<br>6-9 |  |
| " Todd, "<br>Mr St. L. Herbert, Gov. Gen. Staff<br>• Not out.                      | 46<br>101    | 9<br>20                 | 2<br>0            | 32*<br>31                          | 6-4<br>5-1 |  |

| BOWLING AVERAGES | OF THE | HALIFAX | GARRISON C. | C. FOR 1875 |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|
|------------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|

| Name.   | No. of bails<br>bowled. | Kuns made<br>off bowling. | No of mai-<br>dens bowled. | No. of Wides. | No. of no balls. | No. of wickets<br>bowled. | No. of runs per<br>wicket. | Remarks,  |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Lieut. Carpenter, 87th R. I.<br>Fusiliers.<br>Lieut. M. Singleton, R. I.<br>Fusiliers | 759<br>081              | 243<br>313                |                            | 4             | 0                | 41<br>41                  | 5-38<br>7-6                | Bowled but little at Hall<br>fax; was away nearly   |
| Capt. Taylor, R. I. Fusiliers   | 318                     | 90                        | 22                         | 19            | 1                | 12                        | 7-1                        | all the season, bowling<br>only in the last six<br>immings before going to<br>Philadelphia, in which<br>he bowled 533 balls—33<br>wickets for 4–7 runs per<br>wicket, and only 1 wide.<br>Bowled at Philadelphia.                   |
| Capt. Tennant, 87th R. I.   | 1163                    |                           | 117                        | 3             | 0                |                           |                            | Bowled at Philadelphia.<br>Had the second best<br>average at tournament,<br>bowling 11 wickets for<br>7-3 runs per wicket.  |
| Fusiliers<br>Lieut. K. Browne, 20th   | 450                     |                           | 14                         | 8             | 0                |                           | 8-13                       |   |
| Regiment  | 369                     | 181                       | 2)                         | 6             | 0                | 10                        | 9–1                        | Belongs to Bermuda Gar-<br>rison. Bowled at Phila-<br>delphia, his average<br>there being 10-2 runs<br>per wicket. Is a slow<br>under-hand and slow<br>round-arm bowler, hav-<br>ing great spin on the<br>latter when it comes off. |
| 60th Rifles   | 427                     | 173                       | 32                         | 0             | 0                | 18                        | 9-1                        | attor when it comes on.   |

# HAMILTON.

OFFICERS FOR 1876.—President, Mayor Roach; Vice-Presidents, Messrs. C. J. Hope, Alex. Harvey, and R. A. Lucas; Secretary, Mr. A. H. Hope; Treasurer, H. H. Sadlier; Committee, Mr. R. Kennedy, Dr. Wolverton, Messrs. G. Mainwaring, R. K. Hope, C. C. Wynyard, J. H. Park, and C. Sweeny.

| Hamilton.   | Galt   |                   |            |                   | 89<br>28            |             | •••        | 70<br>63     | •••               | - 150<br>- 91                         |
|---|--|-------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| H   | to have be   | by 68             | runs,      | The               | rule                | of fol      | lowing     | inning       | 78 BCO            | nts                                   |
| July 21st,<br>Port Hope.  | Hamilton<br>Port Hope<br>Port                            | норе ч            |            |                   | 146                 |             |            | 53           | •••               | -120<br>-146                          |
| July 22nd,<br>Colborne.<br>Drawn.                               | Colborne<br>Hamilton<br>Hamilton los                     |                   |            |                   | 124<br>91           |             | •••        | wicket       |                   |                                       |
| July 23rd,<br>Belleville.                                       |  |                   | •••        | •••               | 84<br>69            |             | •••        | 44<br>82     |                   | -128<br>- 91                          |
| July 24th,<br>Kingston.<br>Unfinished.                          | Hamilton<br>Kingston<br>Hamilton los<br>red 61. The re   | <br>t 3 wi        | ckets.     | Dec               | 152<br>93           | <br>by firs | t innir    | 38<br>       | <br>              | - 190<br>- 93<br>Hope for<br>the most |
| July 20th,<br>Montreal<br>Montreal lost                         | Montreal<br>Hamilton<br>4 wickets. T                     | 'he gro           | <br>und ł  | ere is            | 80<br>72<br>a ver   | y fine      | <br>one an | 36<br>d beau | <br>itifully      | - 116<br>- 72<br>kept.                |
| July 27th,<br>Quebec.<br>Hamilton w                             | Hamilton   | ings by           | <br>r 60 r | •••               | 126<br>66           | •••         | •••        | 98           | •••               | -126<br>- 164                         |
| July 29th,<br>Ottawa.   | Ottawa<br>Hamilton<br>Hamilton wo                        |                   |            |                   | 77                  |             | See Of     |              |                   | -167<br>- 77                          |
| Ang. 5th,<br>Hamilton.<br>Hamilton<br>innings bowle<br>wickets. | Ottawa<br>Hamilton<br>won in an inni<br>d 70 balls for 1 | ings by<br>0 runs | 58 m       | <br>ns. I<br>wick | 120<br>/ Ken        | nedy,       | for Ha     | milton       | , in th<br>r 5 ru | - 120<br>second                       |
| Aug. 12th,<br>Hamilton.   | St. Catharines<br>Hamilton<br>Hami                       | iton w            | on by      | <br>an inn        | 49<br>108<br>ings a | <br>and 25  |            | 34           | •••               | $= \frac{83}{108}$                    |
| Aug. 21st,<br>Hamilton.   | Toronto<br>Hamilton<br>Drawn.                            |                   |            | •••               | 89<br>40            |             |            |              | ••••              | - 89<br>- 46                          |
| Aug. 27th,<br>Toronto.<br>Hamilton who                          | Toronto<br>Hamilton<br>won on the fir                    |                   |            | •••               | 68<br>98            | •••         | •••        | 95<br>8      | <br>of thei       | - 163<br>- 102<br>r second.           |
| Sept. 9th, 10th<br>Hamilton.                                    | , Hamilton<br>Montreal                                   |                   |            | •••               | 165<br>30           |             | •••        | 61           | •••               | = 165<br>= 91                         |

The Club had a most successful season and we cannot but regret that the late arrival of the returns prevent our noticing individual performances at greater length. The eleven work well together and are thoroughly deserving of success. Wolverton, Kennedy, and Ferrie bowled remarkably well throughout the season, and R. K. Hope was conspicuous in the field ; his performance at long leg in one match which we played with him was as fine a piece of fielding as we ever had the luck to behold.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|              |      | Aver.       |                |     |         | Aver. |
|--------------|------|-------------|----------------|-----|---------|-------|
| R. K. Hope,  | <br> | <br>13.66   | Dr. Wolverton, |     | <br>    | 9.11  |
| P. Robarts,  | <br> | <br># 12.03 | G. Elmslie,    |     | <br>    | 8.12  |
| A. H. Hope,  | <br> | <br>10.75   | R. Kennedy,    |     | <br>    | 7.14  |
| T. W. Loggo, | <br> | <br>10.10   | M. C. Hebert,  | ••• | <br>*** | 6.75  |

Others who played in Matches were J. H. Park, P. Æ. Irving, D. Shaw, C. C. Wynyard, R. Ferrie, G. Mainwaring, and Mulligan.

# INGERSOLL.

OFFICERS.—President, James Battersby; Vice-President, Thos. Wells; Secy.-Treas., J. Winter. The above, with Jos. Gibson and Walter Berry, form the Committee of Management. The ground, a natural one, is beautifully situated at no great distance from the River Thames, and can be reached from the town in ten minutes' walk. With a small outlay it might be easily converted into one of the most pleasant and convenient grounds in the country; and it is to be hoped that the position of Ingersoll, so conveniently accessible from such prominent centres of cricket as Chatham and London, may lead to the firm establishment of the game, and to the friendly spirit of rivalry with neighboring clubs which is so essential to the well being of an individual club and to the interest felt in its performances by the community at large. Of the doings of this Club in 1875 we have unfortunately no record. A few matches were played, but not nearly enough to sustain vitality in a Club. This season we hope to hear of better results.

# KINCARDINE.

This Club was organized in 1874. President, J. A. McPherson; Vice-Pres., Chas Pemberton; Captain, William James; Treasurer, W. Temple; Secretary, Robt. Graham. Kincardine, Aug. 2nd.-Kincardine victorious over Listowell in an innings and 58 runs. West Henry bowled 9 wickets for the victors. Temple scored 25 and E. Elmes 12.

| Aug. 13th. | Listowell,<br>Kincardine, | <br>    |     | 38 |     | <br>44 |     | - | 83 |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|---|----|
| Listowell. | Kineardine,               | <br>*** | *** | 63 | ••• | <br>15 | ••• |   | 83 |

Kincardine winning by 9 wickets. West Henry took 6 wickets in first innings and 7 in second. West Henry scored 21; C. Withers, 12.

The ground is considered good; and as the Club has never been beaten they regard themselves as the champions of Bruce County. The following comprise the team: W. James, West Henry, W. Temple, R. Graham, J. Flannagan, G. McKay, Jas. Simpson (bowler), C. Withers, H. Hunt, E. Elmes, and C. Pemberton.

# KINGSTON.

President, Vice-Pres., C. F. Smith; Secy. and Treas., E. H. Dickson; Committee, the Officers and Messrs. A. Jones, F. P. Betts, F. Ireland, and H Parnell.

We regret having no further returns sent us. A few items will be found under Hamilton and Ottawa, &c. With the Military College situated here, Kingston ought to receive considerable accessions of strength. We can testify to the eleven being a very pleasant lot of cricketers to encounter.

### BATTING AVERAGES.

| NAMES.         |   |           | nns | Runs    | . iı<br>I | Most<br>n an<br>nns, | M | fost<br>in a<br>atel | 1. 0  | 'ime<br>not<br>out. | 20     | Aver. |
|----------------|---|-----------|-----|---------|-----------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| A. Jones,      | · | <br>1.1.1 | 9   | <br>118 |           | 23                   |   | 50                   |       | 0                   |        | 13.10 |
| C. F. Smith,   |   |           |     |         |           |                      |   |                      |       |                     |        |       |
| J. Galloway,   |   | <br>      | 8   | <br>75  |           | 27                   |   | 27                   |       | 0                   |        | 9.37  |
| E. H. Dickson, |   | <br>      | 6   | <br>52  |           | 24                   |   | 39                   |       | 0                   | •••••• | 8.66  |
| T. Hendry,     |   | <br>      | 8   | <br>48  |           | 13                   |   | 13                   | ••••• | 1                   |        | 6.85  |

# LENNOXVILLE, QUE.

Pres., Dr. Robertson; Captain, J. M. Shuter; Secretary, Edwin Brooks. Members 80. Colours various.

Dr. Robertson-As enthusiastic a ericketer as ever; a hard and resolute hitter, and good bowler (medium round.)

J. M. Shuter-A steady bat, drives well, and excellent long stop; at times a destructive bowler (fast round.)

Elicin Brooks-A very pretty bat, and steady underhand bowler.

J. Shuter-Agricultural cares have taken him from the cricket field of late, but he still keeps up his reputation as a hard hitter and ugly bowler (fast under.)

II. Wilson-An elegant bat, fine point, and fair change bowler.

Rev. C. E. Willets - A very fine bat ; hitting hard to the off, and effective bowler (fast round.

A. W. Powell-An improved bat, is less flukey, and cuts well.

C. L. Worrell-Hits very hard, but not "judgmatically"; a brilliant field. A. Oughtred-A steady bat, and excellent field.

Edward Brooks-A very steady bat.

D. E. McFee-The troubles of railroad life do not permit of his playing so much as formerly ; but his railroad shooters are still the terror of the stranger.

There is also a very promising Club in connection with Lennoxville College.

#### LONDON.

Owing to loss of ground this once famous Club labors under temporary suspension. With such an energetic resident cricketer as W. P. Street (who played for Canada at Halifax.) it seems incredible that this state of things can last. One move in the right direction has indeed been made in the organization of the London Asylum C.C. From the proceedings at the meeting of April 6th, we learn that some outsiders have found refuge (as cricketers) in the Asylum. President, Dr. H. Landor ; Vice-President, Mr. R. Matheson ; Captain, Dr. S. Lett ; Secy. and Treas., Dr. T. J. W. Burgess ; Committee, Messrs. J. R. Cooke, G. England, W. Meek, and Wm. Brown. A number of gentlemen living around the city having expressed a desire to become honorary members of the Club, it was resolved that they be allowed the privilege of becoming such after being duly proposed and elected on payment of an annual subscription fee of five dollars.

## MONTREAL.

Treasurer, E. T. Galt; Secretary, F. Stancliff; Committee, W. Holland, E. Clouston, J. W. Gordon.

Not only is this Club the strongest in the Province of Quebec, but it can hold its own against any Club in Canada.

The following is the Club record for 1875:

D

# FOREIGN MATCHES.

| June 19th,   |                  |        |          |        | 47      |        | ÷       | 62       |         | - 109     |
|--------------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|              | St. George's of  |        |          |        | 76      |        |         | -        |         | - 76      |
| Won by St. G | eorge's of Montr | cal in | first in | nings  | by 29.  | Mont   | real lo | st 5 wie | ckets i | n second. |
| July 1st.    | Ottawa           |        |          |        | 106     |        |         | 111      |         | 217       |
| Ottawa       | Mortreal         |        |          |        | 98      |        |         |          |         | - 98      |
|              | Decided by fir   | st in  | nings i  | n favo | ur of C | )ttawa | by 81   | runs.    |         |           |

For the winners J. Brunel scored 19 and 13; A. W. Powell 10 and 21; Burke 9 and 22; Smith 22 (n. o.) and 2; Brodie 0 and 20; Phillipps 11 and 5; Macfarlane 11 and 0. For Montreal McLean, 28; Bell, 14; Bristow, 11.

| July 2nd, | Montreal |            |   | <br>140           | •••     |     | <br>    |   | 140 |
|-----------|----------|------------|---|-------------------|---------|-----|---------|---|-----|
| Ottawa.   | Toronto  | Unfinished | T | <br>,88<br>lost 6 | wickota | ••• | <br>••• | - | 88  |

For Montreal, Bristow scored 56 (n. o.), a fine defensive innings; Gough, 19; Gordon, 15; McLean, 7. Gough took 3 wickets for 15 runs. Liddell (29) and Greenfield (26) batted in fine style for Toronto. The only Toronto bowler in decent form was Campbell (176 balls for 51 runs and 5 wickets), the rest not having recovered from the effects of the night journey from Port Hope.

| July 17th,<br>Montreal.              |  | 1 1 5     | · · · · | 124<br>32            |               |           | 38 :                          |                  | - 124          |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| ;                                    | Wanh                                   | y Montrea |         | innings              | by 54 1       | runs.     |                               | 2.               | r -            |
| July 17th,<br>Quebee.<br>Wo          |  | ·         | ntreal. | .102<br>99<br>Second | innings       | <br>5 wi  | 130<br>ckets de               | <br>own.         | - 232<br>- 99  |
| Montreal.                            | Montreal<br>Hamilton<br>in favour of M |           | •• •••  | 80<br>72<br>nings.   |               | <br>nd 4  | 36<br>wicket                  | s down           | -116<br>- 72   |
| Aug. 7th,<br>Montreal.               |  | uwn ; St  |         | 77                   |               | <br>      | $\mathbb{R}^{\mathbb{Z}^{n}}$ | ·                | 84             |
| Aug. 28th,<br>Montreal.              | Montreal<br>St. George's<br>Won b      | y Montrea |         | 127<br>J1<br>inning  | <br>s by 48 1 | <br>runs. | 68                            | <br>             | -127<br>-79    |
| Sept. 4th,<br>Montreal.              | Montreal<br>Ottawa<br>Won on first in  |           |         | 177<br>63<br>5. Otta | uwa 5 w       | <br>icket | 50<br>s down                  | <br>••<br>• {; } | - 177<br>- 113 |
| Sept. 6th,<br>Kingston.              | Kingston<br>Montreal                   | y Móntre  |         |                      |               |           |                               |                  |                |
| Sept. 7th,<br>Belleville.<br>Decided |  | s for Mon |         | 48                   |               |           | 30                            |                  | - 78           |

| Sept. 8th,    | Montreal       |         |        |        | 68      |          |       | 58  |      | - 12 | 3   |
|---------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|
| Port Hope.    | Port Hope      |         |        |        | 59      |          |       | 38  |      | - 12 | 1   |
|               | Won by         | Port 1  | Hope v | vith 9 | wicke   | ets to s | pare. |     |      |      |     |
| Sept 9th,10th |                |         |        |        | 80      |          |       | 61  |      | - 91 |     |
| Hamilton.     | Hamilton       |         |        |        | 165     |          |       |     |      | - 16 | j . |
| + + x l       | Won            | by Han  | ilton  | in ar  | ı innir | igs by   | 74.   |     |      |      |     |
| Sept. 11th,   |                |         |        |        | 121     |          |       |     |      | - 12 | 1   |
| Montreai.     | Grand Trunk    |         |        |        | 58      |          |       |     |      | - 5  | 3   |
|               | 0.0            | Won by  | y Mon  | treal  | by 63 1 | runs.    |       |     |      |      | 6   |
| Sept. 25th,   | Montreal       |         |        |        | 203     |          |       |     | ()   | - 20 | 3   |
| Montreal.     | Montreal Unite | d Clubs |        |        | 118     |          |       | -   |      | - 11 | 3   |
|               | ь.             | Won by  | Mont   | real l | y 85 r  | uns.     |       |     |      |      | 2   |
| Of thes       | a 15 matel     | hog T   | Mont   | real   | wo      | n Q      | lost  | 4 0 | nd 2 | word | 2   |

Of these 15 matches, Montreal won 9, lost 4, and 2 were drawn.

#### SECOND ELEVEN AND SCRATCH MATCHES.

|                             | Montreal<br>16 of Rugby Club<br>Montrea       | l won on |            | 35<br>27           | <br>hv 8 m |            | 89              | <br>          |   | 124<br>27 |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|---|-----------|
| Montreal.                   | Montreal .                                    | •••••    |            | 159<br>45          |            |            | 20<br>e wicke   | <br>          |   | 159<br>65 |
| Montreal.                   | Montreal<br>St. George's<br>real won on first |          | <br>y 9. f | 58<br>49<br>Second | <br>inning | <br>s 2 wi | 128<br>ickets d | <br><br>town. |   | 187<br>49 |
| Sept. 2nd,<br>Three Rivers. | St. Jean Baptiste<br>Montreal<br>Montreal win |          | G runs,    |                    | wicke      | ts dow     | 29<br>42<br>m.  | •••           | _ | 74<br>80  |

As is so often the case in Canada, the bowling analysis is incomplete. We may say, however, that W. Smith, E. Gough, and C. McLean were the most effective bowlers; Messrs. Hardman and Torrance doing good service on several occasions.

BATTING AVERAGES IN FIRST ELEVEN MATCHES.

| NAMÉS.         |        | r         | 10    | I   |       | )     | lost |   | Most  | J | limes |       |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|---|-------|---|-------|-------|
| NAMES.         | Matche | 8.        | Inns. | J   | luns. | ir    | n an |   | in a  |   | not   | Aver. |
|                |        |           |       |     |       |       | nns. | M | latch |   | out.  |       |
| C. McLean      | - 4    | •••••     | 5     |     | 83    |       | 28   |   | 28    |   | 1     | 20.7  |
| E. Gough       | · 10   |           | 11    |     | 169   | ····· | 31   |   | 31    |   | 1     | 16.9  |
| J. Smith       | 3      |           | 8     |     | 134   |       |      |   | 65    |   | 0     | 163   |
| J. L. Hardman  | 8      |           |       |     |       |       | 36   |   | 36    |   | 1     | 161   |
| E. T. Gait     |        |           | 15    |     | 170   |       | 40   |   | 40    |   | 2     |       |
| T. D. Bell     | 9      |           | 12    |     | 117   |       |      |   |       |   | 3     |       |
| W. Smith       | 7      |           |       |     |       |       | 19   |   | 19    |   | 1     | 114   |
| L. V. Bristow  | 6      | • • • • • |       |     |       |       | 56*  |   | 56    |   | 1     | 111   |
| E. S. Clouston | 9      |           |       |     |       |       |      |   |       |   | 2     |       |
| E. T. Day      | 7      |           |       |     |       |       |      |   |       |   | 1     | 9     |
| J .W. Gordon   | 11     |           |       |     |       |       |      |   |       |   | 4     |       |
| F. Stancliffe  | 14     |           |       |     |       |       | 31   |   |       |   | 0     |       |
| E. W. Hare     | 11.    |           | 15    |     | 82    |       | 14   |   |       |   | 2     |       |
| W. F. Torrance | 8      |           | 9     |     | 41    |       | 16   |   |       |   | 0     |       |
| J. N. Rendell  | . 5    | 15.5.6    | 19'   |     | 34    | ,     | 12   |   | 22    |   | 1     |       |
|                |        |           |       | • N | ot ou | +     |      |   |       |   |       |       |

McLean generally Captains the Eleven—a resolute determined bat, whose wicket is a hard one to get; a good left-hand bowler, medium pace; good judge of the game, and as fine an old round cricketer as the Dominion can produce. Played with the Canada XII at Philadelphia, when he averaged 10<sup>3</sup>. The Montreal ground is situated on St. Catharine Street; and too much credit cannot be accorded to H. Miller, the Club professional, for the excellent wicket he always presented to strangers, and for his general management of the ground during the season.

THE ST. GEORGE'S CLUB was organized in May, 1873, and in 1874 numbered only 32 members, which increased to 80 the following year. In 1875, eight matches were played by the first eleven, and two by the second :—

| June 12th,          | St. Ge rge                                     | 91            |          |         | <br>91  |
|---------------------|--|---------------|----------|---------|---------|
| St. George's Ground | I. Grand Trunk<br>Won by St. George in an inni |               | 49 runs  | 25      | <br>42  |
| June 19th,          | St. George                                     | 77            |          |         | <br>77  |
| Montreal.           | Montreal                                       |               | y 30 run |         | <br>47  |
|                     | St. George                                     |               |          |         | <br>110 |
| Montreal.           | Victoria C. C<br>Won by St. George in one 'nni |               | 29 runs  | 39<br>• | <br>8t  |
| July İst,           | St. George                                     | 62            | 1        | 147     | <br>209 |
| Kingston.           | Kingston<br>Won by St. George on first inn     | 40<br>ings by | y 22 run | g.      | <br>40  |

Mr. DeWinton's bowling analysis in this match is remarkable—70 balls, 14 overs, 11 maidens, 8 runs, 6 wickets.

| August 7th,<br>Montreal,  | Montreal<br>St. George Drawn.                                | 84<br>77 f | or 9 wid       | ekets. |     | 84       |
|---------------------------|--|------------|----------------|--------|-----|----------|
| August 14th,<br>Montreal. | Victoria<br>St. George<br>Won by St. George by               |            | 35<br>80<br>8. | •••••  |     | 35<br>80 |
| August 21st,<br>Montreal. | St. George<br>Grand Trunk C. C<br>Won by St. George in an in | 24         | <br>by 43.     |        |     | 61       |
| August 28th.              | See Montreal.  |            |                |        | 1 - |          |

The 2nd Eleven of St. George were beaten by Waterloo by two wickets, and defeated Chambly by 19 runs. Mr. DeWinton played 8 matches, 10 innings fr r 189 runs. Average 18--9 "Hankey "8 "9 " " 89 " 9--3

"DeWinton bowled 109 overs, 32 maidens, for 195 runs and 52 wickets. "Hankey "100 "29 "193 " 36 "

The Club would seem to be in a highly prosperous condition, and to have an annually increasing membership. Its financial prosperity (with a balance from last year on the right side), will tend to the improvement of the already good ground. There is also some prospect of a professional. Officers for 1876—President, E. Carter, Esq., Q. C.; Treasurer, J. W. De C. O'Grady, Esq.; Secretary, F. Carter, Esq.; Captain, F. L. Hankey, Esq.; Committee, Messrs. W. B. Scott, R. H. Burn, W. H. Mathews, H. Howe, Kinnear.

# GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY CLUB.

Hon. President, J. Stephenson, Esq.; President, James Fenwick; Vice-President, R. Patterson; Secretary, J. H. Summerskill; Treasurer, J. Mitchell; Committee, J. Cuthbert, J. Laing, T. Richmond, M. R. Cronshaw, D. Robertson. The Club was established at Point St. Charles in 1854, and played six matches last year, viz.:

| Victoria Cricket Club, | Won by | G. T. R. by 29 runs.               |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| St. George's "         | "      | St. Georges " 49 " and an innings. |
| Montreal "             | . "    | Montreal "63 runs.                 |
| St. Georges (return)   |        | St Georges "43 " and an innings.   |
| Victoria (return)      |        | G. T. Ř. * 43 *                    |
| St. Johns              | "      | " " 15 " .                         |

The following comprise the eleven and their average scores: C. H. Suffield, 13; F. Sarney, 10; J. Fenwick, 9; J. Cuthbert, 9; R. Patterson, 7; J. Davey, 7; T. Richmond, 5; A. Cuthbert, 5; J. Williams, 4; C. Kitts; 3; D. Pinkney, 2. Of these Suffield, Patterson, J. Cuthbert and Pinkney bowled. The Club laboured under the disadvantage of partial disorganization, having sustained loss by the fire which destroyed the General Offices of the Company.

VICTORIA CLUB.—We have no record beyond what appears in the doings of the other Montreal clubs.

# NEW HAMBURGH.

OFFICERS FOR 1875.—President, William Millar; Vice-President, T. W. Wilson; Captain, T. H. McCallum; Sec.-Treasurer, W. R. Plum, Jun. Committee—E. Ruby, Chas. Wood, and William Seyler. During 1875 two matches were played, viz., with Haysville, and Berlin High School, New Hamburgh suffering defeat in the former by 86 runs, and winning the latter by four wickets.

# NEWMARKET.

President, C. B. Grassett; Vice-Presidents, C. H. Lockhart and E. H. Irving; Secretary, H. A. Finn; Treasurer, L. Atkinson; Captain, N. Pearson; Committee—H. A. Finn, Dr. Hockridge, N. Pearson, R. Bently, C. B. Grassett, L. Atkinson, A. Barwick, C. Lockhart. The club occupies a portion of the North York Agricultural Ground, on which some outlay has been made in levelling, and in erecting a capacious stand for the convenience of visitors, under which is the dressing and dining room with refreshment bar at the east end. The ground is about five minutes' walk from the village, and ten minutes' walk from the station. The club numbers about fifty honorary and playing members, and played in 1875 ten matches, of which only one was lost:—

| Date & Place.<br>June 18th,<br>Newmarket.<br>Newn | Sides.<br>Newmarket<br>Sutton<br>narket won by three wickets.          | 50       |            | 29<br>53*          |           | Total.<br>124<br>123 |
|---|--|----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| July 24th,<br>Newmarket.                          | Newmarket<br>Carleton C. C. of Toronto<br>ewmarket lost seven wickets. | 89       | on first i | 67<br>77<br>nnings | 3.        | 124<br>166           |
| August 6th,<br>Bradford.                          | Newmarket<br>Bradford<br>Newmarket won in an inni                      | 38       |            | 23                 | · · · · · | 63<br>60             |
| August 16th,<br>Toronto.<br>New                   | New.narket<br>Beaver C. C. of Toronto<br>wmarket won by eight wickets. | 81<br>59 | For two    | 8*<br>29           | <br>      | 89<br>83             |
| August 17th,<br>Toronto.<br>Drav                  | Newmarket<br>Toronto<br>wnSee Toronto.                                 | 72       | For six    | 97*<br>wicke       |           | 111<br>169           |
|   | Newmarket<br>Beaver C. C. of Toronto<br>market won by nine wickets.    | 52       | • For on   | 40                 |           | 93<br>92             |

| Newmarket.                   | Newmarket<br>Barrie<br>Inished. Newmarket won on fit               | 51        | ings by 1  | <br>56 run         | <br>s. | 207<br>51  |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| Newmarket.                   | Newmarket<br>Bradford<br>ewmarket lost two wickets. De             | 102       | by 1st in  | 85<br>nings.       |        | 203<br>162 |
|                              | Newmarket<br>Keswick<br>market won by five wickets.                | 83.<br>93 | * For five | 47*<br>41<br>wicke | ots.   | 135<br>134 |
| September 4th,<br>Newmarket. | Newmarket<br>Carleton C. C. of Toronto<br>Newmarket won in an inni | 159<br>39 | 48 ming    | 72                 | ••••   | 159<br>111 |

#### BATTING AVERAGES .- \* Signifies " not out."

| Names.      | Match | <br>Inns | • | Runs. | - 0 | Most<br>in a<br>Inns | n | Most<br>in a<br>Mate | Time<br>not<br>out | Aver.       |
|-------------|-------|----------|---|-------|-----|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Atkinson, L | . 8   | <br>10   |   | 179   |     | : 47                 |   | 47                   | <br>2              | <br>17-9    |
| Blois, J    | . 6   | <br>6    |   | 81    |     | 35                   |   | 35                   | <br>.1.            | <br>13-3    |
| Irving, P Æ | 7     | <br>9    |   | 120   |     | 42                   |   |                      |                    | <br>13-3    |
| Pearson, N  | 11    | <br>15   |   | 192   |     | 26                   |   | 46                   | <br>1.             | <br>12 - 12 |
| Hurrell, W  | 3     | <br>3    |   | 29    |     | 17                   |   | 17                   | <br>0              | <br>9-6     |
| Holleran, W | . 8   | <br>11   |   | 91    |     | 27                   |   | 27                   | <br>1              | <br>8-3     |
| Dudley, E   | 5     | <br>6    | · | 43    |     | 30*                  |   | 34                   | <br>1              | <br>7-1     |
| Newitt, T   |       | <br>13   |   | 87    |     | 20                   |   | 20                   | <br>0              | <br>6-9     |
| Barwick, A  |       | <br>12   |   | 74    |     | 104                  |   | 16                   | <br>0              | <br>6-2     |
| Finn, HA    |       | <br>14   |   | 85    |     | 3.77                 |   | 00                   | <br>0              | <br>6-1     |
| Irving, EH  |       | <br>9    |   | 41    |     | 10.                  |   | 10                   |                    | <br>4-5     |
| O'Leary, H  |       | <br>9    | · | 35    |     |                      |   | 00                   | <br>0              | <br>3-8     |
| Barnard, W  |       | <br>7    |   | 23    |     | 10                   |   | 10                   | <br>^              | <br>3-2     |
| Saxton, F   |       |          |   | 10    |     | -                    |   |                      |                    | <br>2-1     |
| Bentley, R  |       | <br>6    |   | 10    |     | 7                    |   | 7                    | <br>1              | <br>1-4     |

The following played two matches :-T. O'Connors, 0 and 3; E. H. Osler, 10 and 2; W. Brooks, 2 and 4. In one match-Springett, 32; Pepper, 3; Kennedy, 3; Lloyd, 1; C. J. Logan, 0.

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

| NAMES.                 | Innings. | Overs.   | Maidens. | Balls.   | Runs.  | Wickets. | Runs per wkt | Wickets per<br>Innings. | No Balls,<br>Wides. |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Newitt, T              | 11       | 134-2    | 39       | 740      | 250    | ~ 39     | 6-11         | 3-6                     | 6                   |
| Barwick, A             | 10       | 95       | 21       | 536      | 190    | 34       | 5-20         | 3-4                     | 0                   |
| Blois, J.              | 7        | - 52     | 13       | 321      | 90     | .16      | 6-9          | 2-2                     | 15<br>'4<br>5       |
| Blois, J<br>Finn, H. A | 4        | 19       | 11       | 104      | 26     | 3        | 10-0         | 0-3                     | '4                  |
| Pearson, N             | 2        | 10       | 3        | 58       | 11     | - 4      | 4-2          | 2                       | 5                   |
| Osler, E H             | 3        | 35       | 12       | 184      | 50     | 13       | 3-11         | 4-1                     | 0                   |
| Brooks, W              | 3        | 10       | 1        | 58       | 24     | 5        | 4-1          | 1-2                     | 0                   |
| Irving, P Æ            | 1        | 2        | 0        | 13       | 1      | 0        |              | 0                       | 1                   |
| Irving, E H            | 2        | 20       | 4        | 121      | 64     | 2        | 32 - 1       | 1                       | 1                   |
| The of                 | aluni    | a in com | malm     | netalian | hund m | at leav  | +            |                         |                     |

The analysis in several matches was not kept.

L. Atkinson, a very good bat, with strong defence and free in hitting; indifferent field. J. Blois, steavy bat and good change bowler, dangerous when on the wicket. P. E. Irving, see Trinity College. W. Hurrell, was a splendid bat. W. Holleran, improving bat and splendid long-stop. E. Dudley, heavy hitter, safe catch, and active field. T. Newitt, destructive medium-paced round-arm bowler, steady bat, and safe catch. N. Pearson (captain), good all round cricketer; run-getting bat, with strong defence; good wicket keeper, and useful change bowler. A. Barwick, destructive fast bowler and improving bat; wants more activity in the field. H. A. Finn, fast left-hand bowler, with a dangerous break; n'ce b.t, combining good back play, with heavy hitting; good point, and sometimes keeps wicket. H. O'Leary, improving bat, active field; catches and throws well. E. H. Irving, steady bat, with active defence; slow run-getter; rather stiff in the field. W. Barnard, steady bat and good wicket keeper.

## ORILLIA.

President, Melville Miller, Esq.; Vice-President, J. D. Slaven, Esq.; Secy.-Treas., H. S. Scadding, Esq.; Committee, Messrs. F. W. Armstrong, D. J. Beaton, W. Currie, J. McCosh. We have no further returns from this Club, which we regret, as it possesses considerable vitality; an excellent ground, beautifully situated, overlooking Lakes Simcoe and Couchiching, of which pretty glimpses are had from the Grand Stand. Mr. F. W. Armstrong we know as a fine cricketer; as a wicket-keeper he stands A 1.; he also Captained the Philadelphia XII last year, and batted successfully. Mr. Scadding, the energetic Secretary, we have known for many years. Having, moreover, spent a couple of days most agreeably in Orillia on the occasion of the Port Hope and Toronto match last August, we are in hopes of renewing the visit on the 11th and 12th of the same month this year.

# OTTAWA.

Patron—His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin; President, J. M. Currier, Esq., M. P.; Vice-Presidents, T. Reynolds, Esq.; W. McKay Wright, Esq., M. P.; H. V. Noel, Esq.; J. W. Russell, Esq.; Chairman of Committee, Rev. T. D. Phillipps, M. A.; Treasurer, C. S. Scott; Secretary, E. Taylor; Committee, Messrs. C. B. Brodie, J. Brunel, G. Brunel, G. S. Macfarlane, and A. G. Peden. No. of Members, 136; Honorary, 23; Subscribing, 53; Playing, 60.

No Club enjoys a rarer privilege than this in the very fine

ground placed at its disposal by the kindness of His Excellency the Governor-General, and contiguous to the Vice-Regal residence, Rideau Hall. The ground is in the middle of a ten acre field, beautifully situated at a distance of a mile and a quarter from the Parliament Buildings. A space of 100 yards square was laid out when Lord Monck came to Ottawa, under the superintendence of his Military Secretary, Captain (now Major) Pemberton, of the 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles. Canadian players will long have reason to remember with gratitude this keen cricketer. For some years, however, it was found impossible to keep the ground in order in the heat of summer; now that a supply of water is always available, two hundred feet of hose will keep the whole ground fresh during the severest droughts. The members of the Club seem to be awakening to a sense of the inestimable facilities which have fallen to their lot; and the season of 1875 marks a new era in the history of a Club already in the enjoyment of some celebrity. Among other improvements made was the erection of a very commodious stand, with capacious lunch-room beneath. With the improvements to be made this year it will be as serviceable a structure of its kind as can be found in the country.

We find it extremely difficult to speak of the relative position of Ottawa among the Clubs of Canada. In 1874 the Club sent 5 representatives to the Halifax Tournament ; but this was rather in consequence of the apathy of the other clubs than because of the inherent strength of the O. C. C. Of five matches played since 1872 with Toronto, four have been in favour of Ottawa; of 10 with Montreal in the same time Ottawa has won only 4; and yet Toronto ought to be stronger than Montreal. The great trouble here is that Ottawa stands so much above the Clubs of Central Canadasay from Port Hope to Montreal-that it is very difficult to get strong elevens against her. At the same time it must be admitted that Belleville, Kingston and Prescott have occasionally given Ottawa a hard tustle, and even beaten her. It would be to the interest of all if these contests were more frequent than they are. For some years the Club has sent out a travelling eleven as far west as Hamilton. In the absence of a Canadian I. Z., these annual movements of elevens of the Montreal, Ottawa, Colborne, Toronto, Hamilton and Grimsby Clubs must have tended to excite interest in the game.

As the chief players will be mentioned in the following resume, we have no intention of dwelling on their several capabilities. The weaknesses of the Club are 1st, want of a reliable bowler; 2nd, indisposition to practise fielding; 8rd, absence of confidence in one another. It will be admitted that it has taxed to the utmost the energy and fondness for the game of the Rev. T. D. Phillipps to maintain that harmonious co-operation of the members, without which no Association can prosper. The season of 1875 was, on the whole, a good one. The July Tournament drew to Ottawa some of the best cricket talent of Ontario and Quebec. The prospects for the present year are of the brightest. The opening match will be played on the Queen's Birthday, "Civil Service vs. City."

## FOREIGN MATCHES.

| May 24th,                                | Kingston                   | 46       |       | 44 | <br>90  |
|--|----------------------------|----------|-------|----|---------|
| Rideau Hall.                             | Ottawa                     | 111.     |       |    | <br>111 |
| -1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Won by Ottawa in an inning | gs by 21 | runs. |    |         |

For the winners, Burke 36, A. W. Powell 21, Brodie 16, were the principal scorers. For Kingston, Hendry 10 and 5, Agnew 12 and 0. For Ottawa, the bowling of Brodie and Fitzgerald was highly effective in the first innings; in the second, the slow round of Phillipps proved as fatal, taking 9 wickets for 15 runs in 51 balls.

| Rideau Hall. | Ottawa<br>Montreal<br>on by Ottawa on first inning | 98        |       |       |      | 217<br>93 |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|
|              | Ottawa<br>Toronto<br>Unfinished ; Ottawa lost 5    | 88        |       |       |      | 193<br>88 |
| For Ottawa   | , Phillipps scored                                 | 39 and 4, | Agnew | 35, 1 | Brui | nel 1     |

and 26, Smith 17 and 6 (not out), Scott 2 (not out) and 15. For Toronto, Liddell 21, Beardmore and Sproule 11 each.

 July 5th,
 Prescott and the West
 87
 26
 113

 Ridean Hall,
 Ottawa and the East
 73
 73
 73

 In favour of West on first innings, 14;
 West lost 5 wickets in second.
 73

For the West, Cameron scored 21 (not out) and 17, Goldie 17, Greenfield 11 and 4. For the East, Phillipps 17, Bristow 18 (not out), Brodie 10.

For Ottawa, the chief scorers were, Brunel 18 and 29, Scott 9 and 22, Burke 5 and 15, Phillipps 0 and 10. For Hamilton, A. Hope 22, R. K. Hope 14, Park 10. The bowling of Woolverton and Kennedy for Hamilton was of the best from first to last, while that of Brodie and Fitzgerald for Ottawa was also well sustained throughout the only innings of Hamilton. This was the first defeat sustained by Ottawa in the season.

| Aug. 2nd,<br>Port Hope. | Ottawa<br>Port Hope<br>Won by Ottawa by | 52     |    | 87<br>47 | ••••• | 159<br>99 |
|-------------------------|---|--------|----|----------|-------|-----------|
|                         | won by Ottawa by                        | co run | S. |          |       |           |

This first engagement between two clubs enjoying a high reputation in their respective sections excited no small interest in cricketing circles. The fact that the one had defeated Toronto on the same day that the other had Montreal, made each anxious to meet the other. The Ottawa men left home determined to win, indeed it was one of the very few occasions on which they showed that quiet resolution which is an augury of success. The game was played throughout very spiritedly; the bowling on both sides being remarkably good, hence the absence of long scores. For the winners, Brunel scored 23 and 0, Burke, 4 and 18, A. W. Powell 3 and 15, Fitzgerald, 2 and 11, Scott 10 and 2, Phillipps, 1 and 10, G. Powell 10 and 1. For Port Hope, Fisher (5 and 20) alone obtained a double figure. Brodie and Fitzgerald bowled without change.

| For Ottawa, | 1st Innings      | Brodie91       | balls for    | 12 | runs and | 5  | wickets. |   |     |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|----|----------|----|----------|---|-----|
| 66          |                  | .Fitzgerald 90 |              | 81 |          | 5  | 64       |   |     |
| 66          | 2nd Innings      | .Brodie75      | **           | 16 | 66       | 6  | 44       | 5 |     |
| **          |                  | Fitzgerald 70  | 66           | 23 |          | 4  | 44       |   |     |
| For Port Ho | p^, 1st Innings. | Reed           | 44           | 26 | 66       | 3  | 46       |   |     |
| +4          |                  |                | 66           | 33 |          | 6  |          |   |     |
|             | 2nd Innings      |                | 44           | 24 | 16       | 3  |          |   | 1   |
| 66          |                  | .Reed80        |              | 33 |          | 3  | 66       |   | 1.1 |
|             | "                | .G. Hall 30    | 44           | 10 | 66       | 0  |          |   |     |
| **          |                  | Bletcher11     | 66           | 2  | 44       | 2  |          |   |     |
|             | Toronto          |                | 89           |    |          |    |          |   | 89  |
| Toronto.    | Ottawa           | Drawn by agre  | 43<br>ement. | •• | ••••     | •• | ••••     |   | 43  |

Incessant rain having completely spoilt the wicket, the stumps were removed to the eastern side of the ground, and the game proceeded with under considerable difficulties of wind and weather; and in opposition to the advice of the older heads. For the home team, Stotesbury obtained 20, Liddell 14, and Goldie 11. Rev. T. D. Phillipps' 18 was the only double figure on the side of Ottawa. Boyd for Toronto, bowled 9 wickets for 20 runs in 67 balls. Two accidents occurred during the game—Mr. Brodie, in attempting a catch at sharp leg, had his fingers cut open; and Mr. Heward, while batting had his little finger broken. The same night the Ottawa team went over to St. Catharines.

 Aug. 4th,
 O.tawa
 95
 80
 175

 St. Catharines.
 St. Catharines
 61
 61
 61

 Decided in favour of Ottawa on first innings by 34 runs.
 61
 61
 61

For the winners, Macfarlane 26 and 5, Brunel 5 and 22 (not out), Phillipps 17 and 8, Campbell 17 and 0, were the chief scorers. For St. Catharines, Aveling's 21 was the only double figure. The ground was rather rough, and others of the Ottawa eleven being wounded, the team was much weakened for the last match of the tour.

| Aug. 5th, | Ottawa                     |         |            | 22  | <br>63  |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|------------|-----|---------|
| Hamilton. | Hamilton                   | 120     |            | *** | <br>120 |
|           | Won by Hamilton in one inr | ings by | y 57 runs. |     |         |

It was very unfortunate that these strong clubs could not compete on even terms, so that the Ottawa might have had a chance to win back her lost laurels. As it was, deprived of their best bowler, and disabled in other respects, the Ottawa eleven sustained in Hamilton its most severe defeat. For the winners, the top scorers were, Leggo 80, Woolverton 28. For Ottawa, Brunel 17 and 8 (not out). A remarkable feature of this match was the bowling of young Ferrie, in the second innings of Ottawa, which gave the following analysis: 55 balls, 6 maidens, 6 runs, 5 wickets.

Ottawa played a very weak team. For Montreal, J. Smith 34, Hardman 32, Gough 31, W. Smith 19, Torrance 16. For Ottawa, Brodie 24 and 22, A. W. Powell 10 and 7, R. W. Powell 18 (not out) and 2, were the chief scorers.

## CLUB MATCHES.

| May 2'st,<br>Rideau Hall.  | First Eleven (less Brodie and Fitzgerald)       77         Next Eleven, with       42         Won by the former by 35 runs.       42 |
|----------------------------|--|
| June 5th,<br>Rideau Hall.  | Brodle's Eleven 95<br>Brunel's Eleven 20<br>Won by former by 66 runs.  |
| For the ler, 10.           | winners, Phillipps made 36; Agnew, 24; Chrys-  |
| Rideau Hall.               | England  |
|                            | former Brodie scored 41; W. R. Baker, 12, and  |
| Carter. 11                 | . For the Canadians Agnew, 19 (not out); Brunel,   |
| 10.                        |  |
| July 17th,<br>Rideau Hall. | The City        168         Civil Service        15         Unfinished ; The Civil Service lost seven wickets.       16              |

For the City the chief scorers were Jones, 21; R. Powell, 17; A. Powell, 13.

| July 24th,   | Ottawa<br>The Carleton | *****  | ******   | *****   | ****** |       | ***** | 202 |
|--------------|------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-----|
| Indeau Hall. |                        |        |          |         |        |       | ***** | 08  |
|              | In favour of           | Ottawa | on first | innings | by 104 | runs. |       |     |

For Ottawa, Smith scored 58; Phillipps, 51; Agnew, 22; Burke, 19. For the Carleton, Duval, 19 (not out); W. R. Baker, 14; Brunel, 18; Grant and Taylor 10 each, were principal scorers.

| Aug. 30th,   | The Old Men<br>The Boys |          |            |       |       |       |       | 81 |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| Rideau Hall. | The Boys                | on by th | he seniors | by 38 | runs. | ***** | ***** | 43 |

This was one of the most attractive matches of the season, the seniors averaging nearly four times the average age of the juniors. For the winners, who were successfully Captained by Rev. Dr. Jones, Messrs. Wise, 14; Borodaile, 14; Powell, 12, were chief scorers; for the losers, Master Gough (14) alone scored double figures.

# PRINCIPAL BATTING AVERAGES, 5 AND OVER.

|                      |          |    | 1  | fime        | 8 |     |       | Most  | 1              | lost |   |      |
|----------------------|----------|----|----|-------------|---|-----|-------|-------|----------------|------|---|------|
| NAMES.               | Innings. |    | l. | not<br>out. |   |     | Runs. |       | in a<br>Match. |      |   | ver. |
|                      |          |    |    | out         | • | -   |       | Inns. | TA'            |      | • | 0.0  |
| A. Agnew             |          | 14 |    | 1           |   | 125 |       | 35    |                | 35   |   | 9.8  |
| W. R. Baker          |          | 3  |    | 1           |   | 26  |       | 14    |                | 14   |   | 13.0 |
| Dr. Bentley          |          | 8  |    | 0           |   | 15  |       | 8     |                | 8    |   | 5.0  |
| C. B. Brodie         |          | 15 |    | 2           |   | 152 |       | 41    |                | 46   |   | 11.6 |
| J. Brunel            |          | 21 |    | 3           |   | 233 |       | 29    |                | 47   |   | 12.0 |
| J. W. Burke          |          | 21 |    | 0           |   | 189 |       | 36    |                | 36   |   | 9.0  |
| W. S. Jones          |          | 4  |    | 1           |   | 25  |       | 21    |                | 21   |   | 8 3  |
| G. S. Macfarlane     |          | 9  |    | 1           |   | 60  |       | 26    |                | 31   |   | 7.5  |
| Rev. T. D. Phillipps |          | 26 |    | Ĩ           |   | 331 |       | 51    |                | 51   |   | 18.2 |
| A. W. Powell         |          | 15 |    | Ō           |   | 125 |       | 21    |                | 21   |   | 8 3  |
| R. Powell            |          | 12 |    | 2           |   | 61  |       | 37    |                | 17   |   | 6.1  |
| C. S. Scott          |          | 17 |    | 8           |   | 77  |       | 00    |                | 31   |   | 5.5  |
| J. Smith             |          | 18 |    | 3           |   | 145 |       | 58    |                | 58   |   | 9.0  |

N. B.---In the Foreign Matches Mr. Brunel's average is decidedly the best

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS.

| NAMES.               | Balls | . M | aide | ns. | Run  | s. 11 | icke | ts. | Wides | Wkt. |
|----------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|------|-----|-------|------|
| C. B. Brodie         | 1308  |     | 84   |     | \$70 |       | 71   |     | . 17  | 5.2  |
| J. W. Burke          | 125   |     |      |     |      |       |      |     |       | 5.8  |
| W. H. Fitzgerald     | .644  |     | 28   |     | 223  |       | -19  |     | 19    | 11.7 |
| W. Himsworth         | 61    |     | 5    |     | 13   |       | 1    |     | . 9   | 13.0 |
| G. S. Macfarlane     | 81    |     | 3    |     | 24   | *     | 5    |     | . 7.  |      |
| Rev. T. D. Phillipps | 183   |     | 7    |     | 80   |       | 17   |     | . 2   | 4.7  |
| G. Powell            | 473   |     | 23   |     | 163  |       | 15   |     | . 22  | 10.8 |
| C. S. Scott          | 80    |     | 5    |     | 27   |       | 1    |     | . 10  | 27.0 |

THE COMMERCIAL CLUB, which once numbered 60 members, seems to be dying out.

THE CRESCENT CLUB is hardly likely to continue its organization, most of the members having intimated their intention to join the O. C. C.

There is also a Club in connection with the Collegiate Institute, which gives promise of being an excellent feeder to the O. C. C.

# OWEN SOUND.

President, Judge Macpherson; Vice-Pres., Mr. R. Notter; Secy.-Treas., Mr. W. B. Vennor; Committee, Dr. C. E. Barnhart, Dr. Smith, Messrs. Robarts, Kennedy, Gale and Morris.

The Eleven is selected from the following : M. Kennedy, J. T. Robarts, C. L. Shaw (Captain), J. Roe, T. J. Joy, J Gale, W. B. Vennor, P. McGregor, W. McNeil, Dr. Barnhart, Dr. Smith and C. C. Grant. Three matches were played in 1875.

| June 12th,                |                           |         |           |         | 81         |       |          | 59       | •••     | - 140         |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|
|                           | <b>Owen</b> Sound         |         |           |         | 80         |       |          | -        |         | - 80          |
| In favou                  | r of Leith by 1           | l run o | n first i | luning  | . In       | 2nd i | nnings   | 3 wich   | kets da | own.          |
| July 1st,                 | Owen Sound<br>Collingwood |         | · ···     |         | 80<br>64   | •••   |          | 103      |         | - 183         |
|                           | Owen Sound                |         | inning    | s by 10 |            | 2nc   | l inning | 78 9 w   | ickets  | down.         |
| Aug. 21st,<br>Owen Sound. | Leith<br>Owen Sound       | •••     |           |         | 36 ·<br>59 | •••   |          | 74<br>25 |         | - 110<br>- 75 |
| In favour                 | of Owen Sound             | d on 1s |           |         | 4. h       |       |          | 5 wie    | ekets d | lown.         |

|                        | B         | ATTING .            | AVERAGES. |         | <ul> <li>militia</li> </ul> |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Kennedy<br>Shaw<br>Joy | <br>••••• | 16.4<br>11.2<br>8.0 | Robarts   |         | 16.2<br>8.2                 |
| de an                  | В         | OWLING              | ANALYSIS. | Maldone | Duna                        |

| Shaw    | <br> | Overs (6 balls.)<br>34 | Maldens.<br>12 | Runs.<br>56 |
|---------|------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Robarts | <br> | 11                     | 6              | 13          |
| Kennedy | <br> | 7 .                    | 4 1 .          | 10          |

PERTH.

This Club was not in existence last season, but will be revived in 1876. The ground is a good one. Matches have been played with Arnprior, Pakenham, Lanark, and Smith's Falls. H. L. Slack was President, and J. Walker Secretary-Treasurer.

# PETERBORO'.

# Scores of the following matches have been sent us :

| June 8th, | Port Hope     | 61    |       | 73 1 | - 134 |
|-----------|---------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Port Hope | Peterboro'    | 40    |       | 42   | - 82  |
|           | Port Hope won | by 52 | runs. |      |       |

J. S. Hall, for Port Hope, scored 15 (not out) and 6; Bletcher, 6 and 21; Kirchoffer, 5 and 11. Read had 9 wickets for 29 runs; Fisher, 7 for 18; Bletcher 4 for 14. For Peterboro', T. Rutherford made 0 and 18; W. Rackham, 11 and 0; V. Lloyd, 13 and 0. Rutherford took 10 wickets, and Lloyd 8.

|             | Peterboro' | 83    | •••••• | 41 | 124 |
|-------------|------------|-------|--------|----|-----|
| l'eterboro' | Lakefield  | 51    |        | 57 | 108 |
|             |            | 1.1.2 |        |    |     |

The Principal scorers on the side of Peterboro' were R. B. Rogers, 35 and 1; T. Rutherford, 5 and 17; A. Macdonald, 14 and 0; and W. Farquaharson, 9 and 7. W. Rackham took 10 wickets; Rutherford, 7. For the losers J. E. Hammond scored 0 and 19; W. H. Rackham, 8 and 8; D. Arnott, 7 and 7. Rackham also obtained 10 wickets at a cost of 39 runs.

| Lakefield<br>Peterboro' | 65<br>165 | •••••• | - | $\frac{-65}{-165}$ |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---|--------------------|
| Decided by fir          | st innii  | ngs.   |   |                    |

For the winners J. Montgomery was top score with 37. W. Rackham made 26; R. B. Rogers, 23; E. R. Rogers, 13, and V. Lloyd, 11.

| July 29th, Port Hope   | 73    | •••••  | 65 | - 138                                    |
|------------------------|-------|--------|----|--|
| Peterboro'. Peterboro' |       | •••••• |    | - 104                                    |
| Unfini                 | shed. |        |    | 1. |

Strong, for Peterboro', scored 26; Rutherford, 23; Ham-

mond, 15; and Lloyd, 10. G. Hall headed the Port Hope account with 7 and 15; Bletcher scoring 6 and 13; Fraser, 15 and 4; King, 2 and 10. Hall took 8 wickets in the innings at a cost of 55 runs. For Peterboro' Lloyd bowled 219 balls for 41 runs and 12 wickets.

Aug. 26th.Colborne.252449Peterboro'.7777-77Peterboro' won in an innings by 28 runs.28 runs.-77

Farquharson and Lloyd obtained 18 each, and Rutherford 14. Lloyd bowled 124 balls for 17 runs and 12 wickets; Rutherford 115 balls for 15 runs and 4 wickets. Moore (6 wickets for 20 runs) was the most successful bowler on the losing side.

In addition to the foregoing a match was played with Whitby at Port Hope, resulting in a victory for Peterboro' by 2 runs. Of this exciting game we have unfortunately no record; but we remember that Laing, in the first innings of Whitby, scored 41, and that C. J. Logan at the 'finish' bowled 7 overs for 1 run and 2 wickets. Cricket is capitally supported in Peterboro' and the team is one of considerable strength. We should like to see them pitted against some of the larger clubs.

# PICTON.

President, Judge Jellett; Vice-President, Major White; Secretary, Peter Bird; Captain, P. Vanpatlen; Committee, Messrs. Vanpatlen, Patton, and Chadd.

The Quinte Club of Picton was organized early in the season. The following is the record ;

| July 22nd,<br>Kingston. | Kingston             | 53   | ••••• | 67<br>63 | ••••• | 129<br>116 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------|-------|------------|
|                         | ningston won by 13 m | ins. |       |          |       |            |

For Quinte the chief scores were Patton, 18; Vanpatler, 18; Burke, 11. Mr. Patton took 10 wickets.

| July 29th, | Quinte                        | 31         | 55 | <br>86 |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------|----|--------|
| Colborne.  | Colborne                      | 60         | 27 | <br>87 |
|            | Colborne winning by 7 wickets | and a run. |    |        |

 $\mathbf{E}$ 

For the losers Burke in the second innings scored 14, and Vanpatlen, 12.

 
 July 30th, Brighton.
 Quinte
 197
 -- 197

 Brighton.
 50
 44
 100

 Quinte winning in an innings by 97 runs.
 97 runs.

In this match the importance of rest to an eleven was manifest. In the previous match the Quinte had to suffer from the effects of travelling the previous night. The chief scorers were Barker, 50; Patton, 25; Merrill, 18. Most of the Eleven obtained double figures. Patton took 9 wickets; Tait, 6.

Barker scored 18; Merrill, 15. Patton, 6 wickets; Vanpatlen, 4.

|         | Brighton              | 50  | ••••• | 38 | <br>88 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------|----|--------|
| Picton. | Quinte                | 54  |       | 35 | <br>89 |
|         | Quinte won by 5 wicke | ts. |       |    |        |

Cold day, wet ground; hence no large scores. The only double figure was Vanpatlen's 15. Mr. Patton took 15 wickets. Mr. D. J. Barker was Captain all last season.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

| NAMES.                 |      | Inns | Time<br>not<br>out. | 1.1   | Runs      |             | Most<br>in an<br>Inns. |             | Most<br>in a<br>latch | A | ver.           |
|------------------------|------|------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| D. Barker              |      | 8    | <br>3               | ••••• | 79        |             | 50                     |             | 50                    |   | 93             |
| A Patton               |      | 8    | <br>0               |       | <b>65</b> |             | 25                     | • • • • • • | 25                    |   | 8 <del>1</del> |
| P. Vanpatlen           |      | 8    | <br>0               |       | 61        | • - • • • • | 15                     | ••••        | 21                    |   | 78             |
| H. Chadd               |      | 6    | <br>0               |       | 20        | •••••       | 6                      |             | 9                     |   | 31             |
| E. Merrill             |      | 6    | <br>0               |       | 35        |             | 18                     |             | 18                    |   | <b>5.</b> 8    |
| T. Wicher              |      | 6    | <br>0               |       | 30        |             | 13                     |             | 13                    |   | 5.0            |
| T. Burke               |      | 6    | <br>. 0             |       | 44        |             | 13                     |             | 18                    |   | - 74           |
| G. Machon              |      | 5    | <br>1               |       | 20        |             | 7                      |             | 10                    |   | 4.Ŏ            |
| Thos Tait              |      | 8    | <br>1               |       | 42        |             | 8                      |             | 9                     | : | 51             |
| Robt. Norman           |      | 6    | <br>3               |       | -30       |             | 7                      |             | 10                    |   | 5.Ō            |
| S. P. Wilson*          |      | 2    | <br>. 0             |       | 5         |             | 5                      |             | 6                     |   |                |
| *Played in only one ma | tch. |      |                     |       |           |             |                        |             |                       |   |                |

## PORT HOPE.

OFFICERS FOR 1876 .- President, Col. A. T. H. Williams ; 1st Vice-Pres., A. Hugel, Esq.; 2nd Vice-Pres., Hon. J. Lawrence; Captain, Mr. J. N. Kirchhoffer; Secy., Mr. R. A. Macgregor: Treas., Mr. W. B. Wallace: Committee of Management, Messrs. J. G. Hall, J. G. King, and C. P. Fisher.

The Club in 1875 played 12 matches, winning 8, viz. : Toronto (2), Peterboro', Belleville, Colborne, Hamilton, Montreal, and Trinity College School; and being defeated by Toronto (1) and Ottawa. The return match with Peterboro' ended in a draw.

- J. N. Kirchhoffer, (Marlborough) bats in splendid form and may be fully relied on for a score; an invaluable Captain; his eleven ought to learn more from him than they do.
- G. F. Hall, a most useful all-round man; dangerous bat when well set, hitting freely to all points ; good change bowler and magnificent field, especially at long stop ; played at Philadelphia.
- C. P. Fusher, has done excellent service as a bowler; a right good bat, but rather unlucky; fine field and sure catch.
- W. Bletcher, an improving steady bat and fair change bowler; has frequently saved a match, but lacks life in all departments of the game.
- II. Read, the bowler of the eleven, very fast and straight when in practice ; would be a most useful bat if he played more.
- J. G. Hall, good, sound bat, and almost invariably scores when runs are wanted : sharp wicket keeper.
- J. W. Fraser, splendid field and throws beautifully; too fond of a "slog."
- II. A. Ward, fine field and hard-hitting bat, though very wild.
- E. J. W. Burton, does a little of everything, and is a particularly fine field at short slip; was a most efficient secretary for the last three years. R. A. Macgregor, sure field with quick return; for his batting see averages. W. B. Wallace, did not come off last year; hope for better things this season. J. G. King, R. Howell, and H. Hall are not mentioned in the foregoing report.

The former is a bat of great defensive power, and the two latter are very promising all round players. G. Behan and Lonsdale also played in the great match with Toronto, but are not mentioned; nor do we hear anything of the Rev. F. A. Bethune, whose batting undoubtedly won the 1st of July match with the same Club.

Port Hope, playing well together under the best of Captains, are a hard club to beat.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

| NAMES.            | Matche | es.   | Inns. |       | Runs. |       | Most<br>in an<br>Inns. | Most<br>in a<br>datch. | Times<br>not<br>out. | Aver.   |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| J. N. Kirchhoffer |        |       | 17    |       | 297   |       | 46                     | <br>51                 | 0                    | . 17.47 |
| G. F. Hall        | . 12   |       |       |       | 210   |       | 36                     | <br>47                 | 0                    | . 11.5  |
| J. G. Hall        | . 8    |       | 15    |       | 165   |       | 25                     | <br>36                 | 1                    | . 11.0  |
| C. P. Fisher      |        |       | 14    |       | 153   |       | 38                     | <br>38                 | 1                    | . 10.64 |
| W. Bletcher       |        |       | 18    |       | 191   |       | 38                     | <br>42                 | 1                    | . 10.33 |
| H. Read           |        |       | 14    |       | 89    |       | 38                     | <br>38                 | 2                    | . 6.33  |
| J. W. Fraser      |        |       | 17    |       | 100   |       | 17                     | <br>21                 | 0                    | . 5.52  |
| H. A. Ward        |        |       | 15    |       | 79    |       | 14                     | <br>22                 | 2                    | . 5.20  |
| E. J. W. Burton   |        |       | 11    |       | 34    |       | 10                     | <br>11                 | 4                    | . 3.09  |
| R. A. Macgregor   |        |       | 18    |       | 37    |       | 8                      | <br>14                 | 1                    | 2.11    |
| W. B. Wallace     | 5      | ••••• | 8     | ••••• | 16    | ····· | 5                      | <br>5                  |                      | 2.0     |

## BOWLING ANALYSIS.

| Inns. | Overs.   | Balls.                           | M'dns.   | Runs.  |  |   | foreacl  |  |
|-------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|       |          |                                  | 4  |  | e  | achove  | r. wkt.  | Inns.  |
| 19    | 250.3    | 1274                             | 108  | 828  | 64   | 1.68  | 5.8  | 8.7  |
| 16    | 231.3    | 1141                             | 80   | 364  | 52   | 1.18  | 7.0  | 3.4  |
| 16    | 154.1    | 763                              | 46   | 260  | 42   | 1.10  | 6.8  | 2.1  |
| 11    | 75.8     | 371                              | 22   | 119  | 20   | 1.43  | 5.19   | 1.9  |
|       | 19<br>16 | 19 259.3<br>16 231.3<br>16 154.1 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 19         250.3         1274         108           16         231.3         1141         80           16         154.1         703         46 | 19 250.3 1274 108 828<br>16 231.3 1141 80 864<br>16 154.1 703 46 260 | 19 250.3 1274 108 828 64<br>16 231.3 1141 80 864 52<br>16 154.1 703 46 260 42 | Inns. Overs. Balls. M'dns. Runs. Wkts. from<br>each over<br>19 250.3 1274 108 328 64 1.68<br>16 231.3 1141 80 364 52 1.13<br>16 154.1 703 46 260 42 1.10 | Inns. Overs. Balls. M'dns. Runs. Wkts. from foreach<br>each over. wkt.<br>19 250.3 1274 108 328 64 1.68 5.8<br>16 231.3 1141 80 364 52 1.13 7.0<br>16 154.1 703 46 260 42 1.10 6.8 |

# PORT ROWAN.

The Juniors of this Club sustained defeat at the hands of the Young Canadians of Brantford at Simcoe, July 1st, and again at Brantford.

# PRESCOTT.

OFFICERS FOR 1875 .- President, Dr. E. A. Hulbert : 1st Vice-President, R. W. Hallyard ; 2nd Vice-President, J. Fairbairn ; Secretary-Treasurer, T. R. Melville. During the season a number of local matches were played by the Club, also two games with Kingston, of which one was drawn, the other won by Prescott with seven wickets to spare. The bowling of Melville, McLarry and Peden was very good, also the batting of Hulbert, Hillyard, Whitley, and Press. It is the intention of the Club to visit several cities and towns in Ontario during the season of 1876. Office bearers for the current year, viz.:-W. Ellis, President; J. Fairbairn, 1st Vice-President; F. Press, 2nd Vice-President; C. Plumb, Secretary; Dr. Hulbert, Treasurer; Managing Committee-Messrs. Hillyard, Fraser, McLarry, Sharp and Whitley. Field Captains-T. R. Melville and Dr. Hulbert. The following gentlemen were also elected honorary members, viz., Allan Jones, Kingston; John and James Simms, Philadelphia; F. A. Wise, and James Smith, Ottawa; W. Jones, W. Peden, and Hon. C. F. Fraser, Brockville; Dr. Brouse, M. P., J. W. Anderson, and C. Cliffe, Prescott.

## SIMCOE.

"CRESCENT" CLUB.-R. T. Livingstone, Esq., Honorary President; Mr. W. L. Walsh, President and Captain; Mr. G. J. McKill, 1st Vice-President ; Mr. W. F. de Blaquiere. 2nd Vice-President; W. C. Haskett, Secretary and Treasurer. Executive Committee-Messrs. E. H. Grasett, G. A. Curtis, and R. McKill. The eleven for last year were chosen from amongst the following, but it is probable that two or three strong new arrivals will be substituted for some of them this season.

- W. L. Walsh (Captain)---An excellent wicket-keeper ; a very steady bat, and a splendid catch.
- C. M. Foley---When not bowling, a good point; the most effective bowler of the club; rather swift round-arm; excellent batsman. E. C. Jackson---The most brilliant batsman, and capital long-stop. W. C. Haskett---A steady bat; generally scores well; fields alip. E. H. Grasett---One of the best players in the club; frequently bowls, swift under-arm,

- very effective; plays cover point; excellent bat. G. A. Curtis...The best fielder, a swift runner, sure catch, and active at long leg.
- G. J: McKill .-- Plays long field off.
- F. Norris-One of the regular bowlers of the eleven; very steady bat. Robert Williamson-The steadlest bat.
- Ormond Fitzgerald --- Excellent bat, and active fielder.
- J. H. Scott---Not steady enough at the bat; too fond of "swiping."
- R. McKill---Youngest member of the eleven; gives promise of becoming a first-class cricketer.

#### ST. CATHARINES.

President, Dr. Jukes; Secretary, W. Aveling. This Club. though much fallen from its old position, shows symptoms of improvement. Matches were played last year with Grimsby. Hamilton, and Ottawa.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

| NAMES.         | Total<br>Innings.  | Times<br>not out.  | Total runs.  | Most in an<br>Innings.   | Most in a<br>Match.  | Average.  | ;   |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Wm. A. Aveling | 6  | . 0  | . 94   | - 44   | 44   | 156   | G.  |
| Andrew Jukes   | . 6  | 1  | 62   | 22   | 26   | 124   |   |
| C. J. Hamilton | 2  | .1   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 13  |   |
| Chaffey        | - 2  | 1  | · 11   | 9  | : 11   | 11  |   |
| F. Norton      | 3  | * • <b>1</b>   | 21   | 11   | 15 .   | · 105   | 1   |
| J. R. Clarke   | 4  | 1  | 24   | 10   | 10   | 8   |   |
| C. A. Moddrell | 4  | 2  | . 13   | 10   | ot   | 65  |   |
| George Henry   | 3 :  | :0   | 24   | 18   | 18   | 8   |   |
| W. Topp        | 3  | 0  | 18   | 8  | 15   | 6   |   |
| H. C. Éccles   | 4  | 0  | 14   | 7  | 7  | 35  |   |
| Henry Taylor   | 5  | 1  | 14   | 6  | 8.   | 35  |   |
|                | Wm. A. Aveling<br>Andrew Jukes<br>C. J. Hamilton<br>Chaffey<br>F. Norton<br>J. R. Clarke<br>C. A. Moddrell.<br>George Henry<br>W. Topp.<br>H. C. Eccles. | Wm. A. Aveling       6         Andrew Jukes       6         C. J. Hamilton       2         Chaffey       2         F. Norton       3         J. R. Clarke       4         C. A. Moddrell       4         George Henry       3         H. C. Eccles       4 | Wm. A. Aveling       6         Andrew Jukes       6         I. J. Hamilton       2         I. C. J. Hamilton       2         I. Chaffey       2         J. R. Clarke       3         J. R. Clarke       4         I. Carge Henry       3         W. Topp.       3         H. C. Eccles       4 | Wm. A. Aveling       6       0       94         Andrew Jukes       6       1       62         C. J. Hamilton       2       1       13         Chaffey       2       1       13         Chaffey       2       1       11         F. Norton       3       1       21         J. R. Clarke       4       1       24         C. A. Moddrell       4       2       13         George Henry       3       0       24         W. Topp.       3       0       18         H. C. Eccles       4       0       14 | Wm. A. Aveling       6       94       44         Andrew Jukes       6       1       62       22         C. J. Hamilton       2       1       13       11         Chaffey       2       1       13       11         Chaffey       2       1       12       11       9         F. Norton       3       1       21       11       9         George Henry       3       0       24       18         W. Topp       3       0       18       8         H. C. Eccles       4       0       14       7 | Wm. A. Aveling       6       94       44       44         Andrew Jukes       6       1       62       22       26         C. J. Hamilton       2       1       13       11       11         Chaffey       2       1       13       11       11         Chaffey       2       1       13       11       11         J. Hamilton       2       1       13       11       11         J. Rorton       3       1       21       11       19       11         J. R. Clarke       4       1       24       10       10       10         C. A. Moddrell       4       2       13       10       10         George Henry       3       0       24       18       18         W. Topp       3       0       18       6       15         H. C. Eccles       4       0       14       7       7 | Wm. A. Aveling       6       94       44       44       156         Andrew Jukes       6       1       62       22       26       124         C. J. Hamilton       2       1       13       11       11       13         Chaffey       2       1       13       11       11       13         Chaffey       2       1       12       11       9       11       11         F. Norton       3       1       21       11       15       165         J. R. Clarke       4       1       24       10       10       8         C. A. Moddrell       4       2       13       10       10       65         George Henry       3       0       24       18       18       8         W. Topp       3       0       18       8       15       6         H. C. Eccles       4       0       14       7       7       35 |

### BOWLING ANALYSIS.

| NAMES.          | Balls. | Maidens. | Rund. | Wickets. | Wides. | Runs per<br>wicket. |
|-----------------|--------|----------|-------|----------|--------|---------------------|
| C. J. Hamilton  | 100    | 11       | 11    | 7        | 0      | 14                  |
| D. Bruing       | 30     | 3        | 7     | 2 .      | 0      | 3-1                 |
| E. S. Marshall. | 414    | 80       | 111   | 16       | 4      | 6 5                 |
| Wm. A. Aveling  | 894    | 27       | 121   | 17       | 8      | 7-2                 |
| Andrew Jukes    | 45     | 3        | 8     | 1        | 0      | 8                   |

## ST. JOHN, N.B.

President, J. Bois DeVeber, Esq., M.P.; Ground Committee, Messrs. Robinson and Snider. With good material for a strong team, this Club promises better things for 1876. Last year three or four matches were played, but no average batting or analysis has been sent to us.

### ST. MARY'S.

President, E. W. Harding; 1st Vice-President, K. Waring; 2nd Vice-President, W. White; Secretary-Treasurer, W. Crooks; Committee of Management, the President, the Vice-Presidents, Messrs. W. Crosthwaite and C. Waring. The Club will play a strong team this season, as some good cricketers were made members at the annual meeting, 29th of March.

### TORONTO.

OFFICERS FOR 1876.—President, Lt.-Col. Cumberland; Vice-Presidents, Mr. Thos. Swinyard, Major Draper, Mr. G. W. Yarker, and the Mayor; Hon. Secy., Mr. W. P. Piokering; Treas., Mr. R. H. Bethune; Committee, Messrs. J. O. Heward, H. Totten, W. H. L. Gordon, C. H. Sproule, R. D. Gamble, D. R. Wilkie, F. G. Gosling, J. W. Hector, and J. Martland.

In 1858 we wrote of this Club: "To Toronto is undoubtedly due the merit of being the nursery of Canadian Cricket. For many years this Club has borne the whole burden of

arranging any and every Canadian *event* relating to the game, and the Club will have reason to remember the year 1857 as the first in which it received any decided assistance in the necessary labour. The history of cricket in Toronto would alone fill an interesting volume." If this was true eighteen years ago, still more is the latter part of it true at the present day. Other Clubs have indeed stepped in to take their share of the arrangement of *events*; Hamilton, Ottawa, Montreal, and other cities may be seen annually sending elevens on and other cities may be seen annually sending elevens on "tours" of a week or more in various parts of the country; but Toronto, while still maintaining her full share of outside work and keeping up the yearly gathering of cricketers at her great "week," continues to play on her own ground matches, a full account of which would fill not only "one interesting volume" but many; and the number of home and foreign matches recorded in our present issue bears ample testimony to the vitality and energy of the Club. The past season has been on the whole a successful one, though few first-class clubs have played on the ground and one or few first-class clubs have played on the ground, and one or two defeats have been suffered, which common prudence in the selection and management of teams might have averted. The great want has been the lack of unity. Unfortunately many of the best players have but little leisure to devote to the game, so that the same eleven rarely play together in matches and there is no one in the Club who, as a Captain, can either thoroughly know the play or command the confi-dence of his entire following. Under the new Secretary, Mr. W. P. Pickering, the world-renowned cover-point, matches are being fixed before the season opens, and it is hoped that by making their arrangements beforehand the best players may contrive to be always on hand. The same judicious management portends, we hope, a resuscitation of the finan-ces, always a source of weakness, and in a club where gentle-men of independent means are few and far between always likely to be so, except with the most rigid economy. During the season, Greenfield, Liddell, E. Spragge, Sproule, Totten, Harper, Gamble, and others have done good service

with the bat and in the field; the fielding has been better than in former years, and on some occasions quite up to the mark. Of the bowlers Baines has been consistently useful; Boyd 'came off' with a vengeance on two memorable occasions; Greenfield's "shows" have been frequently successful; Campbell did some execution at Port Hope and Ottawa, and Harper has done good service; but the want of *reliable* bowling has been sadly felt. It is to be hoped that this season Mr. Blake will have sufficiently recovered from the accident which has so long kept him out of the field to display once more his unrivalled powers of bowling. Should he be in the field Toronto may look forward to many a future success; but without one reliable bowler the eleven can never do themselves justice.

Among the members of the Yorkville Club, who amalgamated with Toronto, are many promising young players; notably Fred Blake, who is a first-rate field, with considerable batting powers. It is greatly to be regretted that an unfortunate accident early in the season deprived the Club of the services of Mr. R R. Boulton, Captain of U. C. College. He had up to that time averaged 21 runs an innings, and is a most formidable bat. We hope to see him again in the field this year.

We regret that our space will not allow us to notice the individual merits of the chief players of Toronto. Spragge and Greenfield were useful members of the Canadian Twelve at Philadelphia, and of the rest it is sufficient to say that among them there are many names widely known throughout the country, and that could the best eleven of Toronto be assembled under a good Captain there are few Clubs capable of holding their own against them.

| May 19th,<br>Toronto. Old Members<br>New Members<br>The Old won by 45 | 60 | •••• | 92<br>43 |  | 148<br>103 |  |
|---|----|------|----------|--|------------|--|
|---|----|------|----------|--|------------|--|

For the winners, Heward scored 29 (not out) and 13, Shanly 10 and 15, E. G. Powell 0 and 20, Goldie 1 and 13, F. Blake 0 and 14. Campbell taking 10 wickets; A. W. Johnson with 10 and 14, Pitt with 18 and 0, heading the losers.

| May 22nd, | Canadians              | 63      |          | 101 | <br>184 |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|----------|-----|---------|
| Torento.  | Old Countrymen         | 50      |          | *** | <br>50  |
|           | Drawn. Canadians had 5 | wickets | to fall. | 1   |         |

Of the Canadians, Parsons obtained 0 and 35 (not out), Totten 10 and 23, Campbell 10 (not out) and 20 (not out), Boulton 12 and 11. Greenfield with 28, was the only one of the Old Countrymen who scored double figures. Campbell bowled 70 balls for 10 runs and 8 wickets.

May 24th, Toronto University. University of Toronto. Unfinished. The Club lost 5 wickets.

The University had the better of the first innings by 19 runs, R. K. Hope scoring 69 (not out) of the total of 94. The principal scorers for the club were, Boulton 20 and (not out) 46, Beardmore 5 and 28, Totten 17 and 5, Sproule 0 and (not out) 19.

| May 20th, | Old Countrymen | 80  | <br>    | <br>80  |
|-----------|----------------|-----|---------|---------|
| Toronto.  |                | 112 | <br>••• | <br>1.2 |
|           | Drawn.         |     |         |         |

Greenfield made 15 and R. Liddell 38 for the Old Country; Sproule 51, Hector 16, and Heward 14 for Canada. Heward's "slows" took 7 wickets in 34 balls for 21 runs.

| June 5th, | Whitby  | -72            | <br>27 |   | 99  |  |
|-----------|---------|----------------|--------|---|-----|--|
| Toronto.  | Toronto | 93<br>lickets. | <br>10 | , | 100 |  |

For the winners, R. Liddell played a good steady innings of 38, Spragge made 16 and Sproule 14. For the losers, Osler scored 16 (not out) and 4, Laing 15 and 0, Armstrong 12 and 3. Parsons in the second innings of Whitby bowled 35 balls for 14 runs and 6 wickets.

| June 10th, | Under twenty-one years of age               | 49 |          | 91 |      | 140 |
|------------|---|----|----------|----|------|-----|
| Toronto.   | Over twenty-one<br>The latter won by 2 wick |    | p •••• 6 | 64 | •••• | 141 |

Goldie (23 and 19) and Heward (17 and 2) headed the score of the winning side. In the second innings of the "youngsters," Campbell scored 85, Patton 17 (not out), and F. Blake 18.

 June 16th,
 Over twenty-one
 30
 107
 146

 Toronto.
 Under twenty-one (with Goldie)
 60
 74
 141

This time the youngsters, who in the absence of some of their players, had Mr. Goldie given them, suffered defeat by five runs, Mr. Heward scoring 4 and 46, Chadband 2 and 21, Liddell 7 and 10 against them. F. Blake made 11 and 81, Shanly 14 and 8, Goldie 14 and 1.

| June 19th,<br>Toronto. | Toronto     | 104<br>68 | •••• | 64 | •••• | 163<br>68 |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|----|------|-----------|--|
|                        | Unfinished. |           |      |    |      |           |  |

Greenfield was top-scorer for Toronto with 22 and 18, Sproule making 21 and 2; Johnson, 5 and 11; Goldie, 10 and 1. On the part of Guelph Dunsford scored 17, and T. Smith 11; Henry taking 12 wickets.

| June 23rd,<br>Toronto. | Trinity College    | 123      | •••• | 8 <b>7</b><br>90 | •••• | 0.0 |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------|------|------------------|------|-----|
|                        | Torento won by 8 v | vickets. |      |                  |      |     |

A most exciting match and remarkable for fast scoring. Trinity were weak in bowling, and though Campbell and Baines kept it up steadily in the first innings, the Toronto batting proved too much for them in the end. For Toronto, Greenfield 37, Totten 28 and 1, Beardmore 5 and 42, Liddell 1 and (not out) 17, Shanly 10, and F. Blake 10, were the principal scorers. On the side of Trinity, Baines obtained 49 and 36 (both plucky and hard-hit innings), Irving 25 and 6, Macklem 18 and 7, Houston 11 and 1.

| June 24th, | Toronto Juniors                   |           |           |       | <br>54 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Tor. nto.  | Upper Canada College              | 76        |           |       | <br>76 |
|            | Unfinished owing to rain. U. C. C | ollege le | ost 9 wic | kets. | <br>   |

Montgomery played a capital (not out) innings of 38 for the College, Atkinson on the same side bowling very well throughout the innings played. For Toronto, Campbell carried his bat through the innings without a chance, scoring 21, and he also bowled 95 balls for 14 runs and 4 wickets. Skinner made 10.

| June 24th,<br>Orillia. | Orillia<br>Toronto<br>Toronto won by 8 v | 47        | ••••• | 89<br>32 |      | 77<br>79  |  |
|------------------------|--|-----------|-------|----------|------|-----------|--|
| June 25th,<br>Orillia. | Toronto<br>Orillia and North<br>Drawn.   | 101<br>89 | ••••  | •••      | •••• | 101<br>89 |  |

For Toronto, Harper, 25; Goldie, 20; Cameron, 16. On the opposing side, Birch, 21; Lount, 15; Lonsdale, 15, and Armstrong, 14. Bowden bowled 107 balls for 41 runs and 7 wickets.

| July 1st,<br>Port Hope. | Port Hope<br>Torento | 00<br>60 | <br>87<br>60 |     | 147<br>120 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|-----|------------|
|                         | Port Hope won by     | 7 18 run |              | 11. |            |

For the winners J. G. Hall made 11 and 21; Kirchhoffer, 18 and 10; G. F. Hall, 8 and 12; Rev. F. A. Bethune, 8 and 16; Ward, 12 and 1. Read and Fisher bowled well, and the fielding of the eleven was excellent; splendid catches were made by Fisher, Fraser and Bethune. On the side of Toronto, E. Spragge obtained 21 and 6; Heward, 10 and 8; Sproule 0 and 11; and Campbell bowled 87 balls for 21 runs and 5 wickets. The fielding was entirely satisfactory, and more scientific than we ever before saw in a Toronto team, no weakness being apparent anywhere.

| July 2nd,<br>Ottawa. | Toronto                         | - 88        |          | ••••  |     | 140<br>83 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|-----|-----------|
|                      | Unfinished. Toronto lost 6 wick | ets.        | See Mont | real. |     |           |
| July 3rd,<br>Ottawa. | Ottawa<br>Toronto               |             | ••••     | 62    |     | 193<br>88 |
|                      | Unfinished. Ottawa lost 5 wick  | ets.        | See Otta | wa.   | 1.0 |           |
| July 3rd.            | Yorkville                       | 45          |          | 40    |     | 85<br>86  |
| Toronto.             | Toronto                         | 68<br>ckets | ·····    | 18    |     | 80        |

For Yorkville Shanly 11 and 0; F. Blake, 0 and F6. For Toronto, Stotesbury, 24, Mountain, 18 and 7.

| July 9th, | The Law | 36           |          | 42 |       | 78 |
|-----------|---------|--------------|----------|----|-------|----|
| Toronto.  | Toronto | 48<br>1 by 4 | wickets. | 31 | ***** | 79 |

Shanly, for the Club, scored 21 and 17 (not out). Morrison on the other side made 11 and 7; Hector, 2 and 11; Calvert, 5 and 11. Nearly everyone on the side of the Club took a hand with the ball, the result showing the value of frequent "changing." The wickets were distributed as follows :----Heward, 5; Draper, 4; Campbell, Shanly, and Cameron each 8; Boyd and Mountain each 1.

For Yorkville, Campbell, 15. For Law, Forlong, 17 (not out); Mountain, 16; Hector, 12; Stotesbury, 11.

| July 12th, | Toronto                  | 58       |       | 47 | <br>105 |
|------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|----|---------|
|            | Detroit                  | 108      |       |    | <br>108 |
| e          | Detroit won in an inning | s by 3 1 | ruus. |    |         |

In the first innings of Toronto the only stand was made by Gamble, 20 (not out), and Campbell, 7, the former playing a fine innings. Their second essay fell 11 runs short of the first, Liddell almost carrying his bat out for 17. Gamble and Stotesbury 10 each. The chief scorers for Detroit were Armstrong, 87; Edgar, 14, and Irvine, 11. Armstrong shewed very good cricket, and his innings was ended by a somewhat dubious decision. The bowling of White and Armstrong was first rate, and Irvine's long stopping equally commendable.

BOWLING ANALYSIS.

|            | · .                                    | Balls.         | Runs. | Wkis. | Wides |     |
|------------|--|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Toror      | nto, 1st innings White                 | 80             | 29    | 1     | 0     |     |
|            | "Armstrong                             | . 78 .         |       | 8     | 0     |     |
|            | 2nd innings White                      | 78.            | 23    | 5     | 0     |     |
| 6          | "Armstrong                             | 76             | 22    | 4     | 0     |     |
| Detr       | oitBaines                              | 101            | 28    | 2     | 0     |     |
|            | Greenfield                             | 96             | 89    | 5     | 0     |     |
| "          | ······································ | 60             | 20    | 1     | 1     |     |
| "          | Stotesbury                             | 30             | 11    | 1     | 0     |     |
| July 14th, | The Law                                | 126            | ••••  |       |       | 179 |
| Toronto.   | Toronto                                | 211<br>by 32 1 |       | 1015  | ••••  | 211 |

The "Limbs of the Law" began well, Johnson scoring 82 (not out); Pitt 26; Gordon, 25 (a really good innings,) and Melville, 11; but Greenfield completely collared their bowling and scored 82 in grand style; his hitting being especially good and clean; and by the aid of Frank Blake (25), T. Murray (20, not out), and Campbell (12), the total was run up to 211, leaving the Club 85 to the good. The Law were unequal to the task, and succumbed to the bowling of Greenfield while 82 short of the required number.

 July 21st,
 Heward's Eleven
 128
 78
 201

 Toronto,
 Gordon's Eleven
 92
 110
 502

 Gordon's Eleven won by 6 wickets.
 93
 10
 503

Greenfield (2 and 82), Pickering (84 and 10), Harper (20 and 9), F. Blake (15, not out, and 8) and Reid (12 and 0), were the leading contributors on the side of Mr. Heward, who himself immortalized the occasion by obtaining "spectacles," a most unusual feat for him. Of the victors Boyd scored 8 and 41; Stotesbury, 0 and 85: Sproule, 19 and 12; Gordon, 15 and 4 (not out); Wright, 1 and 12; Patton, 11 (not out) and 1. Mr. Pickering's batting in this match was undoubtedly of the highest order; and Toronto cricketers hailed with pleasure the re-appearance of Jno. Wright, who bowled 165 balls for 64 runs and 6 wickets. Boyd also distinguished himself in both departments.

| July 24th. | Trinity College School | 97     |      | 57 | <br>154 |
|------------|------------------------|--------|------|----|---------|
| Toronto.   | Upper Canada College   | 130    |      | 25 | <br>155 |
|            | U. C. College won by   | 5 wick | ets. |    |         |

This match was played for the first time in 1874, upon which occasion U. C. College won by eight wickets. U. C. College in past years has done more for cricket and produced more cricketers than any other club in the country. Nearly every Canadian player of note learnt his cricket there, and for many years they were able to withstand the united forces of the Province, and generally with success. The last of these encounters took place in 1878, since which year, owing to the difficulty of getting fairly representative elevens together, the match has been discontinued. It was with a view to supplying in some measure the place of this annual event that the present contest was established, in the hope of stimulating the growth of the game among the rising generation of both institutions, and renewing the supply of young cricketers, which of late years has been unequal to the requirements of the clubs. In this year's match, the honor of U. C. College was ably upheld with the bat by Messrs. T. W. Langton 22, J. O. Heward, 21, R. D. Gamble 21, A. M. Baines 17, W. H. Draper 15 (not out), and T. Murray For the younger school, H. J. Campbell played two 12. steady defensive innings of 13 and 14; S. Macklem 13 and 5. C. J. Logan 12 and 5, and J. S. Howard 7 and 9, being also entitled to commendation, especially the last-named. In the last innings Mr. Logan was quite unplayable, and the 25 runs required for victory cost five wickets, among them Messrs. Heward, Gamble, and Spragge. Trinity College School were disappointed in three players, two of whom were bowlers, too late to fill their places satisfactorily, and consequently played somewhat at a disadvantage. Baines, and in the second innings Laing bowled steadily and well.

### ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING. Trinity College School.

|   | 1st Innings                   | Baines<br>Laing<br>Montgomery<br>Gamble    | Balls.<br>115<br>40<br>15<br>56 | Runs.<br>36<br>16<br>2<br>14 | Wkts.<br>6<br>1<br>0<br>3 | . Wide<br>0<br>2<br>1<br>3 | 9.        |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|   | 2nd Inniugs]                  | Baines<br>Laing<br>Heward                  | 85<br>£0<br>2                   | 29<br>19<br>0                | 5<br>4<br>1               | 0.                         |           |
|   | · 9                           | U. C. College.                             |                                 | ·                            | 0.97                      |                            |           |
| ÷ | lst Innings                   | Logan<br>Campbell<br>Howard<br>L. Swinyard | 95<br>85<br>85<br>25            | 57<br>38<br>19<br>17         | 2<br>4<br>1<br>1          | . 0<br>. 0<br>0            |           |
|   | 2nd Innings                   | { Campbell<br>Logan                        | 25<br>23                        | 4 8                          | 1 8                       | 2<br>0                     | Ċ,        |
|   | 26th, Toronto<br>onto. Whitby | Drawn.                                     | 82<br>72                        |                              | F2                        |                            | 164<br>72 |

- 3

For Toronto, Greenfield scored 24 and 7; Sproule, 16 and 18; Beardmore, 9 and 16, and Boyd (who hit two fives), 5 and 10. Laing, (21), Ray, (18), and Osler (12 not out), did most for Whitby; for whom Matheson (fast underhand) took 7 wickets in each innings.

|          | Old Countrymen     | 69      | •••• | 48 | <br>117 |
|----------|--------------------|---------|------|----|---------|
| Toronto. | Canadians          | 54      |      | 64 | <br>113 |
|          | Canadians won by 4 | wickets | 3.   |    |         |

W. P. Pickering headed the account of the "immigrants" with 23 and 10, the other double figures being Mountain, 8 and 16; Forlong, 11 and 5, and Boyd, 12 and 1. For the "natives" J. O. Heward obtained 20 and 14 (not out); Hodgson, 6 and 15; Baines, 17 (not out) and 0; Gamble 0 and 15. Shanly took 11 wickets for 48 runs.

| Aug. Srd,<br>Toronto. | Toronto<br>Ottawa<br>Drawy. See Ott               | 43 | ••••    | <br> | •••• | f9<br>43 |
|-----------------------|---|----|---------|------|------|----------|
| Aug. 5th,             | Blake's Eleven                                    |    | ••••    | 36   | •••• | 76       |
| Toronto.              | Greenfield's Eleven<br>Greenfiel t's side winning |    | ickets. | 18   | •••• | 77       |
|                       |   |    |         |      |      |          |

# Shanly 8 and 11. Greenfield 11 and 3 (not out.)

|          | Toronto                    | 173     |       |    | <br>173 |
|----------|----------------------------|---------|-------|----|---------|
| Toronto. | Toronto Lacrosse Club C. C |         |       | 55 | <br>101 |
|          | Toronto won in an inning   | s by 72 | ruus. |    |         |

The Toronto batting was too strong for their opponents, Hector scoring 29; Sproule, 25; Parsons, 23; Pickering, 15; and Liddell, 14. Parsons in the first innings of the Lacrosse Club took 6 wickets for 19 runs, Boyd 6 for 19 in the second. T. Mitchell, for the losers, scored 6 and 17 (not out), and Arthurs obtained 10 and 12 by promiscuous "slogging."

| Toronto<br>Yorkville     | 71<br>81 | <br>50<br>35 | <br>121<br>123 |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| <br>Yorkville won by 5 w | ickets.  |              | <br>           |

On the winning side F. L. Blake played two capital not out innings of 43 and 12 against very fair bowling; J. S. Howard getting 16 and 8; C. C. McCaul, 10 and 0. Campbell took 6 wickets in 85 balls for 16 runs, Shanly having 11 for 65 runs. T, Murray, 14 and 1; A. W. Spragge, 10 and 1; A. F. Campbell, 7 and 6, headed the losers.

 August 10th,
 United City Clubs
 58
 52
 110

 Toronto.
 Toronto
 101
 10
 111

 Twelve a side.
 Toronto won by 10 wickets.
 111

The team of the united clubs was taken from the Carlton, Beaver, and Toronto Lacrosse clubs. Their principal scorers were T. Mitchell 6 and 23, and Edwards 17 (not out) and 7. Mitchell and Stotesbury were the best bowlers. For Toronto, Baines scored 17, Shanly 18, Kennedy 13, and Campbell 9 and 6 (both not out). Baines had 14 wickets for 58 runs, Campbell 4 for 16.

|     | Port Hope<br>Toronto |         | •••• | 63<br>10 | •••• | 90<br>91 |
|-----|----------------------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|
| • • | Toronto won by 10    | wickets |      |          |      |          |

This match was for a silver cup, offered by Lieut.-Col. Cumberland, President of the Toronto Club, and Mr. A. Hugel, Vice-President of their opponents, to go for the best two out of three annual matches. Much interest was felt in the game, and much fictitious interest was aroused by the partizan feelings of many short-sighted individuals in both clubs, who seem incapable of appreciating cricket for its own sake, and apparently regard it as a vehicle for petty jealousy and absurd local pride, displayed chiefly in betting on the game. It is to be hoped that this pernicious and disreputable practice will never gain ground in Canadian cricket circles. Its establishment would inevitably cause the complete rain of the game in this country. The Port Hopers in their first innings were unable to resist the attack of Boyd, who was in most destructive form, Kirchhoffer alone making a stand with a carefully-obtained 15. Toronto scored 81, of which E. W. Spragge and A. J. Greenfield were each credited with 26. The second essay of Port Hope produced 63, Kirchhoffer, whose batting in this match was beyond all praise,

again scoring 27 in splendid form; J. G. Hall's eleven was the only other double figure. The required 10 runs were easily knocked off by Greenfield and Liddell without the loss of a wicket. The fielding of both teams was splendid, Spragge, G. Hall, Harper, and Fraser being especially conspicuous. Mr. T. C. Patteson, who had not played for some three years before the match, kept wicket for Toronto in very good form, and deserves the greatest credit for his performance.

## ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

|              |           | Port Hone.                             |                      |                        |                  |                  |     |
|--------------|-----------|--|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1st          | Innirgs   | Boyd<br>Baines                         | Balls. '<br>56<br>55 | Runs.<br>7<br>18       | Wkts.<br>8<br>1  | Wides<br>0<br>1  | j.  |
| 2 <b>n</b> d | Innings   | Baines<br>Boyd<br>Greenfield<br>Harper | 74<br>68<br>20<br>14 | 20<br>***23<br>14<br>4 | 2<br>2<br>1<br>3 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |     |
|              |           | Toronto.                               |                      |                        |                  |                  |     |
|              |           | (Rea1<br>Fisher<br>Hall<br>Bletcher    | 89<br>96<br>16<br>8  | 30 <sup>°</sup><br>38  | 4                | 1                |     |
| Bot          | h Irnings | Fisher                                 | 96                   |                        | 3                | 1                |     |
| 200          |           | Hall                                   | 16                   | 10                     | 1                | 0                |     |
|              |           | Bletcher                               | 8                    | 0                      | 1                | 0                |     |
| Aug. 17th    | Toronto   |  | 72                   |                        | 97.              |                  | 169 |
| Toronto.     |           | rawn. Toronto had 4 wi                 |                      | fall.                  | ••••             | • • •            | 111 |

Newmarket brought a very good team into the field and in the first innings headed the home Club, who were weak in fielding, by 39 runs, the chief scorers being Blois, 18 (not out); Atkinson, 15; Barnard, 15; Pearson, 12; W. Hurrell, 9. The last two wickets added 49 to the score. In the second innings, however, Toronto scored better, and it is much to be regretted that rain in the middle of the day prevented the completion of what promised to be a very interesting match. The runs on the side of Toronto were monopolized by R. Harper, 12 and 29; J. W. Hector, 20 and 20 (not out); H. Campbell, 5 and 29. Shanly obtained 5 wickets for 20 runs. E. H. Osler, for Newmarket, bowled 124 balls for 41 runs and 7 wickets; C. J. Logan and Newitt on the some side also bowling well.

| - Aug. 20th, | Greenfield's Side        | 160 | <br>    |      | 169 |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|---------|------|-----|
| Toronto.     | Shanly's SideUnfinisned, | 32  | <br>••• | •••• | 32  |

F

Greenfield scored 81, and Sproule 51 (not out). Hector on the other side getting 14. Ross took seven wickets.

For Toronto, Greenfield, 21; Liddell, 12; Sproule, 10. Boyd and Baines Bowled. For Hamilton the chief scorers were R. H. Hope and P. Robarts, who, when play ceased, were both not out with 15 runs each. Their bowlers were Kennedy, Woolverton, and Ferrie.

Sproule, 40 and 28; Greenfield, 25 and 5 (not out); A. Spragge, 19 and 17; A. Boultbee, 0 and 10; Holgate 18 and 1. Baines 21 (not out); Brown, 15; F. Blake, 14; Gilkinson, 11.

 
 Aug. 27th, Toronto.
 Toronto.
 63
 95
 163

 Hamilton
 96
 10
 106

 Decided by the first innings.
 Hamilton lost 2 wickets.
 106

E. Spragge, 13 and 20; Boyd, 10 and 12; Liddell, 16 and 5; Sproule, 2 and 16, and Shanly, 10 and 0, were chief scorers for Toronto, for whom Boyd had 130 balls for 31 runs and 5 wickets; Harper 60 balls for 10 runs and 5 wickets. On the part of Hamilton R. K. Hope scored 34, and R. Kennedy 13. Woolverton bowled 163 balls for 43 runs and 10 wickets; Kennedy 120 balls for 61 runs and 6 wickets; Ferrie 76 balls for 29 runs and 4 wickets.

|                          | Toronto Lacrosse C. C<br>Yorkville<br>Unfinished. |      | •••••   |          | ,<br>                                  | 54.<br>51  |
|--------------------------|---|------|---------|----------|--|------------|
| F. L. BI                 | ake made 16 for Yorkvil                           | le.  |         | •        |  |            |
| August 30th,<br>Toronto. | Toronto<br>Port.Hope<br>Port Hope won by on       | 122  | <br>et. | 63<br>71 | · ···································· | 192<br>193 |
| 0                        | 00 ( t and) Theston 0                             | о т: | 22.11   | 10       | J m.                                   |            |

Spragge 33 (not out), Hector 33, Liddell 19, and Totten 11, were the leading contributors to the total of 130 in Toronto's first innings. Port Hope, in the absence of their captain (Kirchhoffer), on the first day showed signs of demoralization, but his arrival before the innings was completed. and his timely contribution of 25, made in his usual first-class style, inspired them with fresh vigor, and the total fell only 8 short of that of the enemy, Ward scoring 14, J. Hall 10, and Fisher 18. Toronto in their second venture fell short at 62, of which Spragge, who is entitled to the greatest praise for his batting in this match, obtained 17, again carrying out his bat. Boyd's 12 was the only other double figure. Port Hope had now 71 to win, and when four wickets had fallen for very few runs, G. Hall and Kirchhoffer (run out) failing to score, their prospects seemed decidedly gloomy, but Fisher (12) and J. G. Hall (25) put a new face on the situation, the latter especially playing a fine innings at the critical point, and Bletcher carrying out his bat for a wonderfully stubborn 13, during which his disregard of pads and gloves subjected him to very severe punishment; the visitors succeeded in scoring a victory with one wicket to spare. Baines bowled well for Toronto, who certainly did not change their attack nearly often enough, or the result might have been different. Fisher and Read, especially the latter, did good service with the ball for Port Hope.

### ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

Tomanto

|               |              | L OFOTILO. |        |        |       |        |  |
|---------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--|
|               |              |            | Balls. | Run 3. | Wkts. | Wides. |  |
|               |              | (Read      | 213    | 65     | 9     | 1      |  |
|               | ·            | Fisher     | 195    | 56     | 5     | 5      |  |
|               | Doth Inning  | G. Hall.   | 20     | 14     | 0     | 0      |  |
| Both Innings. | <b>Page</b>  | 15         | 17     | 0      | 0     |        |  |
|               |              | Bletcher   | 10     | 7      | 0     | 0      |  |
|               |              | (Ward      | 8      | 3      | 0     | Ō      |  |
|               |              | Port Hope. |        |        |       |        |  |
|               |              |            | 230    | 85     | 10    | 4      |  |
|               | Both Innings |            | 170    | 30     | 6     | ō      |  |
|               | Dom runnigs  | Boyd       | 100    | 29     | 1     | 4      |  |
|               |              | Greenfield | 25     | 14     | ō     | î      |  |
|               |              |            |        |        |       |        |  |

The victory was highly creditable to Port Hope, whose batting in the last innings, though undoubtedly lacking in brilliancy, was certainly superior to the attack of their opponents. A peculiar feature of this match was the *batting of* substitutes (?) on both sides, who, happening to prove useful with the bat, caused no little ill feeling. So uncricket-like a proceeding ought never to disgrace a first-class match.

On the part of the Old Countrymen, for whom Swinyard, (11 wickets,) and J. Wright, (6 wickets,) bowled remarkably well, W. P. Pickering scored 21 and 4; J. Whelan, 2 and 19 (run out each time); Forlong, 11 (not out) and 0; Greenfield, 2 and 10; and B. W. Waud kept wicket in fine form. The honour of Canada was upheld by G. F. Hall, 2 and 36 (not out); J. B. Laing, 7 and 18, and Sproule, 4 and 10. Laing, in the first innings, bowled 80 balls for 21 runs and 8 wickets, a fine performance. Baines in the second had 78 balls for 28 runs and 6 wickets. Rain, which fell during the last innings, undoubtedly had some influence on the result of the game. The finish, like that of the preceding match, was very exciting, as the last man was absent and the fall of one wicket would have given victory to the Old Countrymen; but Hall and Campbell were equal to the occasion, and the 8 runs were easily obtained. Hall's not out innings of 36 was made in fine, free style against the best of bowling, The fielding on both sides was good.

|          | Residents            | 164      |       | 19  | <br>183 |
|----------|----------------------|----------|-------|-----|---------|
| Toronto. | Non-Residents        |          |       | 151 | <br>235 |
|          | Drawn. Residents los | t 3 wick | tets. |     |         |

This match, like the other two, assumed a different complexion as it approached its end. Totten, for the Residents, played a very fine innings of 40, and F. W. Armstrong also displayed good form in his 32. Baines (25), Boyd (12 not out), Pickering (10), and Johnson (10) were the other contributors to the total of 164, made against the bowling of Swinyard, Whelan, Campbell, Leggo, W. B. Wells, &c. The Non-Residents, who lost several wickets on Friday in very bad light, completed their innings on the second day with a minority of 80 and consequently followed on. The second essay produced 151, though there were two absentees, of which number Whelan, who in the preceding innings was bowled by Parson for 5, secored 64, a magnificent innings, including a square-leg hit over the south fence for 6. The other batsmen worthy of mention were B. W. Waud, 29; Lount, 10 and 25; Leggo, 8 and 16, and Crowe, 11. When time was called 8 wickets were down for 19; Armstrong falling for 7, and Totten for 0. Baines for the Residents took 6 wickets; Harper 6, and Parsons 5. The fielding was generally good.

| Sept. 10th, | All Comers           | 65       |        | 61 | <br>126 |
|-------------|----------------------|----------|--------|----|---------|
| Toronto.    | The Canadian Twelve  | 101      |        | -  | <br>101 |
|             | Drawn. All Comers lo | st 9 wie | ckots. |    |         |

This match was played for the purpose of affording practice to the team destined for the Philadelphia tournament. For Canada, Armstrong scored 25, Hall 19, and Laing 12. On the other side, Harper obtained 3 (not out) and 20, Totten 1 and 20; their bowling was sustained by Baines, Harper, and Parsons.

For Toronto, Hector 13 and 23 (not out), Clarke 0 and 23, Frank Blake 15, Harper 17 and 0, Johnson 11 and 5. For Yorkville, Meagher 24.

 
 Sept. 22nd, Toronto.
 Eleven
 97
 70
 167

 Toronto.
 90
 - 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90
 90

For the Eleven, Sproule 23 and 4, Parsons 4 and 18, Baines 17, Whelan 12 and 15, Totten 0 and 14 (not out), Kennedy 6 and 12. For the Twenty-two, Beardmore 15, F. Blake 25.

| Sept. 23rd,<br>Foronto. | Toronto<br>Beaver C. C | 71    | •••• | 69<br>16 | <br>200<br>87 |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|----------|---------------|--|
|                         | Toronto won by 113     | runs. |      |          |               |  |

On the side of Toronto, Harper made 53 and 3, Whelan 24 and 4, F. Blake 2 and 18 (not out), Johnson 9 and 10, Hector 0 and 17, Greenfield 18 and 0; Harper took 11 wickets and Greenfield 8. For the Beaver Club, G. F. Hallworth scored 14 and 5, Innis 12 (not out) and 1.

| Sept. 28th,<br>Toronto. | Twenty-two | 101 | <br>  | <br>101 |
|-------------------------|------------|-----|-------|---------|
| Toronto.                | Twelve     | 58  | <br>- | <br>58  |

For the Twelve, Greenfield 18, Harper 10. For the Twenty-two, Shanly 15, Heward 20, Scott 10, F. Blake 16, Hodder 10.

#### BATTING AVERAGES FOR ALL ELEVEN-A-SIDE MATCHES.

| NAMES.            | Match | os. | Inns |     | Runs.  |      | Most<br>in a<br>Match. | Most<br>inan<br>Int s. | Times    | Aver.   |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|--------|------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|
| Dalman A M        | 00    |     |      |     | 0.41   |      | 4/1                    |                        | out.     | 0.04    |
| Baines, A. M      | . 23  | ••  | 80   | ••• | 241    |      | 49                     | 85                     |          | 964     |
| Beardmore, G. W   |       |     | 15   | ••  | 136    | ••   |                        | 47                     |          | 900     |
| Boyd, J           | . 16  | ••  | 22   |     | 157    | ••   | 41                     | 44                     | 6        | 981     |
| Blake, F. L.      | . 19  |     | 27   |     | 288    |      | 43*                    | 55*                    | 6        | 13 - 71 |
| Campbell, H. J    | . 33  |     | 42   |     | 321    |      | 29                     | 34                     | 10       | 764     |
| Gamble, R. D      | . 9   |     | 15   |     | 103    |      | 22                     | 30                     | -        | 735     |
| Goldie, J. H      | . 18  |     | 30   |     | 205    |      | 23                     | 42                     |          | 701     |
| Gordon, W. H. L   | 7     |     | 10   |     | 61     |      | 05                     | 30                     |          | 677     |
| Greenfield, A. J  | . 29  |     | 43   |     | 500    |      | 82                     | 0.0                    |          | 1289    |
| Forlong, H. J.    | 7     |     | 12   |     | 59     |      |                        | 30                     |          | H 00    |
| Mannan D          |       | ••  |      | ••  |        | ••   | 20                     |                        |          |         |
| Harper, R.        | . 17  | ••  | 20   | ••  | 259    | •••  |                        | 56                     |          |         |
| Hector, J. W.     | . 21  | ••• | 29   | ••• | 264    | •••  |                        | 40                     |          | 1100    |
| Heward, J. O      | . 19  |     | 26   | ••  | 246    | ••   | 46                     | 50                     |          | 1118    |
| Liddell, R. M     | . 19  |     | 27   |     | 267    |      | 38                     | 38                     | 2        | 10 - 68 |
| Parsons, B        | . 11  |     | 17   |     | - 191. |      | 35*                    | 85                     | 2        | 806     |
| Pickering, W. P   |       |     | 14   |     | 118    |      | 34                     | 44                     | 2        | 1072    |
| Shanly, C. W!     | . 28  |     | 40   |     | 228    |      | 21                     | 38                     | 4        | 0 00    |
| Spragge, E. W.    | . 10  |     | 15   |     | 176    |      | 1.43                   | 50*                    |          | 1353    |
| Sproule, C. H     | . 30  |     | 48   |     | 500    |      | 51*                    | 68                     | -        | 1162    |
| Stotesbury, E. H. | . 9   |     | 16   |     | 109    |      | 85                     | 4 .                    | <u> </u> | 681     |
|                   |       |     | 26   |     | 223    | •••  | 40                     | 40                     |          | 989     |
| Totten, H.        |       | ••• |      | ••• |        | •••  |                        |                        |          |         |
| Boulton, R. R     |       |     | 7    |     | 129    |      | 46*                    | 66                     | 1        | 2150    |
|                   |       | 018 | mine | 8   | not ou | U: ' |                        |                        |          |         |

The above averages of twenty-two players have been taken from all scores of eleven-a-side matches within our reach. The bowling analysis unfortunately cannot be procured.

### CARLTON, TORONTO.

OFFICERS FOR 1876.—President, S. G. Strong ; Vice-Pres., E. H. Stotesbury ; Secy.-Treas., Clarence Cooch ; Committee, R. Liddell, J. Boyd, J. H. Brent, R. J. Stark, F. W. Dobbs, W. Lowrey. No returns were sent, but we are informed that the Club, which claims a membership of two hundred, has leased a large ground in the north of the city and that every effort will be made to secure satisfactory wickets and plenty of matches. Matches for the coming season have been arranged with the Toronto Club, with the northern Counties at Orillia, with Orillia, with Whitby, and with Newmarket.

# UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

OFFICERS FOR 1876.—President, Rev. Professor Jones, M.A.; 1st Vice-Pres., Rev. Professor Maddock, M. A.; 2nd Vice-Pres., Mr. F, B. Cumberland, M. A.; Seey., Mr. P. Æ. Irving; Treas., Mr. C. R. Gunne; Members of Committee, Messrs. A. W. Spragge, F. C. Moffat, and H. V. Ogden.

This Club was organized on May 2nd, 1852, and at the time of the first issue of the "Guide" in 1858 held a position among the best in Canada, having at that time won six out of ten inatches with the Toronto Club, while in 1857 three Trinity men were selected to play against the United States. Since then cricket has been kept up with varied fortune on the old ground, and notwithstanding the numerical weakness of the Club there has been a balance of success in its favour. Out of eighteen matches played in the last three years, (we have no records extending further back), four only have been lost and six won. Many of these being afternoon matches were unfinished, and in eleven out of the eighteen success inclined to the side of Trinity. In 1874 the joint analysis of Messrs. Sills and Campbell showed 255.4 overs (of 5 balls each) for 256 runs and 67 wickets. During the past season one match was lost out of five. Baines, Irving, and Sills were conspicuous with the bat; Baines and Logan with the ball. Cricket is most energetically kept up in the College, and we are glad to hear that there is a probability of the Club commencing next season free from debt.

| May Eth,         | Trinity College        | 20    | <br>106 | <br>135 |
|------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|---------|
| Trinity College. | Upper Canada College   | 80    | <br>63* | <br>03  |
|                  | Unfinished. •7 Wickets | down. |         |         |

The Trinity batsmen were unable in the first innings to withstand the deliveries of Montgomery and Atkinson, both of whom were in very good form. In the second, Irving 25, and Gunne 19, made an excellent stand, putting on 41 by good sound cricket before they were separated, and Macklem hit freely and well for his 32 (not out.) Montgomery again bowled well, obtaining 7 wickets for 36 runs; and he was also top-scorer of his side with 10 and 12; Boulton coming next with 6 and 11. For Trinity, Campbell-obtained 10 wickets in 135 balls at a cost of 26 runs, and Marshall in the first innings had 4 wickets for 6 runs.

| May 24th,<br>Trinity College. | Banks of Onturio<br>Trinity College | 30<br>84 |     | 35 | <br>65<br>84 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|----|--------------|
|                               | Trinity won in an innings by        | 19 ru    | ns. |    |              |

The Banks mustered a strong batting team, but as few of them had had any practice they succumbed for very small scores to the really splendid bowling of Logan and Baines, both of whom were in remarkably fine form. The only one to obtain double figures was Gamble, of Toronto, who played a most plucky innings of 20 in the second essay. The principal scorers on the winning side were E. Spragge, 19; Logan, 18; Palmer, 17. The fielding on both sides was good. The following analysis deserves notice: C. J. Logan, 115 balls, 26 runs, 8 maidens, 9 wickets. A. M. Baines 112 balls, 85 runs, 9 maidens, 10 wickets.

| May 29th,        | Strangers                | 64        | • • • • | <br> | 64 |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|------|----|
| Trinity College. | Trinity College          | 66+       |         | <br> | 66 |
|                  | Unfinished. *With 5 wick | ets to fa | ll.     |      |    |

This impromptu match was got up in place of the annual Inter-University match, in consequence of the Toronto University team failing to put in an appearance, the Strangers consisting of eight players from U. C. College, one from Trinity, and three of Toronto University. For Trinity, Sills played a capital innings of 27, and Macklem made a good 14, while the bowling of Baines, Campbell, and Sills was well on the spot. Of the Strangers, Atkinson and VanAllan (not out) each played carefully for 11, the former's defence being especially good, and Logan bowled in good form.

| June 19th,       | Trinity College                       | 76 | <br>94  | <br>170 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------|---------|
| Trinity College. | Trinity College School<br>Unfinished. | 73 | <br>••• | <br>73  |

Irving, for the College, scored 21 and 25; Baines, 15 and 16: Houston, 6 (not out) and 18. Howard's 11 was the only double figure in the innings of the School. Of the bowlers, Baines for the home team, Logan and Freer for the visitors, were the most successful.

| June 23rd,<br>Toronto. | Trinity College<br>Toronto | 123        | 96 | • • • • | $\begin{array}{c} 218\\ 219 \end{array}$ |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----|---------|--|
|                        | Toronto won by 8 wickets.  | See Toront | 0. |         |  |

A. M. Baines-Dangerous bowler, but without variety; a good bat, and though somewhat uncertain, always plays in good form ; sure catch, but does not work hard enough in the field; a most valuable acquisition to the eleven. H. J. Campbell—See Trinity College School. C. R. Gunne—Steady bat and capital field; fast round-arm bowler.

J. A. Houston-Promising bat.

P. Æ. Irving-Very useful bat, but requires more steadiness; active field, and ought to be a good bowler ; a most zealous cricketer.

S. Macklem-Hard-hitting bat of peculiar style; sure catch, but seems to have lost his fielding.

E. W. Spragge-As a field, has no superior on the continent, and but few equals; run-getting bat, with great hitting powers; capital judge of a run.

- C. J. Loyan—See Trinity College School. R. P. Palmer—Spiendid field and hard hitter. E. G. Marshall—See St. Catherines.

- F. C. Moffatt-Useful all round, but very uncertain. C. E. Sills-Magnificent bat and field; good medium-pace bowler. Illness prevented his playing as often as could be desired.
- A. W. Spragge-Brilliant field and improving bat.
- E. Whitaker-Played only one match; longstops in beautiful style, and in that position has few equals.

#### BATTING AVERAGES, 1875.

|               |        |     |      |      |        | N    | lost in | M   |       | n ' | Tim |    |        |
|---------------|--------|-----|------|------|--------|------|---------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|--------|
|               | Match  | 05. | Inn  | s.   | Runs.  |      | an      |     | n     |     | not | 6  | Aver.  |
|               |        |     |      |      |        |      | Inns.   | A   | Iatel | 1.  | out |    |        |
| Baines, A M   | 4      |     | 5    |      | 116    | ••   | 49      | • • | 85    |     | 0   |    | 23 - 2 |
| Campbell, HJ  | 5      |     | 7    |      | 24     | •••  | 8       | ••  | 8     |     | 1   | •• | 4      |
| Gunne, C R    | 5      |     | 8    |      | 52     |      | 19      | ••  | 26    |     | 0   | •• | 6-5    |
| Houston, J A  | 5<br>5 |     | 6    |      | 38     | ••   | 13*     |     | 19    |     | 2   | •• | 9-5    |
| Irving, P Æ   |        |     | 8    |      | 108    | ••   | 25      |     | 46    | ••  | 0   |    | 13-5   |
| Macklem, S    |        |     | 7    | ••   | 83     |      | 32      |     | 33    |     | 1   | •• | 13 - 8 |
| Marshall, E G |        |     | 3    | ·    | 9      |      | 7       |     | 7     |     | 0   | •• | 3      |
| Moffatt, F C  | 3      |     | 6    |      | 24     |      | 9       |     | 11    | ••• | 0   | •• | 4      |
| Palmer, R P   |        |     | 2    |      | 17     |      | 17      |     | 17    | ••  | 0   |    | 8-5    |
| Sil's, C E    | 2      |     | 3    |      | 12     |      | 27      |     | 27    |     | 0   |    | 10-6   |
| Spragge, A.W  | 3      |     |      |      |        |      | 8*      |     | 9     |     | 1   | •• | 6-3    |
|               |        | *   | Sign | ifie | s "not | ; ou | .t,"    |     |       |     |     |    |        |

### ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

| 124           | Innings. | Overs. | Maidens. | Balls. | Runs. | Wickets. | Runs per<br>wicket. | Wkts. per<br>Innings. | No-balls<br>and Wides. |
|---------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Baines, A.M   | 6        | 85     | 23       | 425    | 142   | 25       | E-17                | 4-1                   | 3                      |
| Campbell, JH  | 6        | 79     | 22       | 395    | 126   | 20       | 6-6                 | 3-2                   | 13                     |
| Logan, CJ     | 2        | 23     | 8        | 115    | 26    | 9        | 2-8                 | 4-1                   | Ö                      |
| Marshall, E G | 2        | 22 - 2 | 11       | 112    | 22    | 4        | 5-2                 | 2                     | 2                      |
| Moffatt, F C  | 2        | 13     | 3        | 65     | 34    | 2        | 17                  | 2<br>2                | 8                      |
| Sills, C E    | 2        | 11     | 1        | 55     | 23    | - 4      | 5-3                 | 2                     | 1                      |
| Irving, P Æ   | 1        | 6      | 1        | 30     | 6     | 1        | 6                   | 1                     | 3                      |
| Gunne, C R    | 1        | 4      | 1        | 20     | 9     | 0        |                     | 0                     | 0                      |

### UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

OFFICERS FOR 1876.—President, Dr. McCaul; 1st Vice-Pres., J. T. Small, M. A.; 2nd Vice-Pres., O. G. Dobbs; Secy., E. B. Brown; Treas., D. Hague; Committee, Messrs. T. W. Langton, M. A., Nicholson, Bowes, McCaul, Shanly, and Stuart.

The ground, one of the most beautiful that can be imagined, has been the scene of many a well-contested game; but during the past season one match only was played, against a team of the Toronto Club, upon which occasion R. K. Hope distinguished himself by scoring 69 (not out) out of a total of 94 runs. This year we hope that notwithstanding the shortness of their season the Club will play a fair number of matches, and we are glad to notice several valuable additions to their playing strength. Their match with Trinity College ought to be one of the best of the season.

### TORONTO LACROSSE CLUB.

This Club appointed as their Cricket Committee for 1876, Messrs. R. Harper, J. H. Brock, and C. W. Hilliard. Nine matches were played last year and with success, We cannot but admire the liberality and common sense which brings together Lacrosse and Cricket on the same ground.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

| NAMES.         | Inns. | Runs.  | Me<br>in<br>Ini | an | Aver. |
|----------------|-------|--------|-----------------|----|-------|
| Sydney Crocker | 8     | . 90   | 8               | 33 | 11.2  |
| T. Arthurs     | .8    | 81 .   | 1               |    | 10.1  |
| G. Brock       | 3     | . 29 . | 5               | 20 | 9.6   |
| C. Hilliard    | 11    | . 105  | 2               | 26 | 9.5   |
| A. Hewat       | 14    | . 127  | 8               | 38 | 9.0   |
| Thos. Mitchell | 10    | 7      | 2               | 27 | 8.7   |
| C. Edwards     | 4     | . 33   | 1               | 2  | 8.2   |
| C. Robinson    | 3     | . 23   | 1               | 10 | 7.6   |
| G. Wilton,     | 13    | 77     |                 | 33 | 5.9   |
| W. Henderson   | 10    | 55     | 2               | 27 | 5.5   |

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS.

| NAMES.   | Overs.         | Runs.               |      | Wkts.         | Ru   | ns cacl<br>Over.                     | i Ru<br>W | ins per<br>icke*.    |
|--|----------------|---------------------|------|---------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| W. Harper<br>W. Henderson<br>G. Bilten<br>T. Arthurs<br>A. Hewat | 28<br>68<br>30 | <br>84<br>143<br>46 | •••• | 9<br>31<br>10 | •••• | 1.56<br>1.21<br>2.14<br>1.53<br>2.76 | ••••      | 3.77<br>4.71<br>4.60 |

### WESTMINISTER, B. C.

We have no definite returns from the "Pacific Slope," but we have the authority of E. Dewdney, Esq., M. P.,—himself a keen cricketer—for stating that cricket is played with considerable spirit in the extreme western section of the Dominion. One or two games are played every season against the fleet. Two were played against San Francisco, Cal., "home and home match." Some of us may live to see British Columbia taking her full share in a series of Inter-Provincial matches.

### WHITBY.

OFFICERS FOR 1875.—President, R. H. Lawder; Vice-Pres., C. E. Ray; Secy.-Treas., J. B. Laing; Captain, E. H. Osler. Distance of ground from railway station three quarters of a mile. The present Club was founded in 1872. Five matches were played in 1875, two of which were won.

J. B. Laing—An old U. C. College boy and always known as a first-class all-round cricketer. Illness has somewhat impaired his efficiency during the past two seasons and taken some of the sting out of his usually terrific "pace," but he is nevertheless among the foremest of batsmen, and has the honour of the largest individual innings of the year, one of 95 against Colborne; possesses very strong defence and hits well all round; can take any place in the field. Played at Philadelphia.

- S. Ray-Safe bat, with good hitting powers; good change bowler, and excellent field. E. H. Osler-Good all-round cricketer; very safe bat, capital field, and bowls well "with his head."
- Wm. Marshall-Stoady bat; good leg hitter, and very good field. A. Armstrong-Good steady bat, and fair field.

- *H. Mathemp* body starty but, and here international for the second starty of the second starty but, and the second start of the seco long field.

- J. P. Taylor-A strong "barn door" bat, and occasionally scores. JI. Garrett-Also of the "stiff and steady" school; can drive well over bowler's head. E. Jafray-Useful player; good change bowler. J. Mathison-Very good all-round man, but out of practice this season; a most formidable under-hand bowler.
- C. Fairbanks-See Trinity College School.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

| NAMES.       | Matche | s.  | Inn      | s.   | Runs      |     | Most<br>in an<br>Inns. |     | Most<br>in a<br>Matel |     | rime<br>not<br>out. |     | Aver.   |
|--------------|--------|-----|----------|------|-----------|-----|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------|
| J. B. Laing  | . 5    |     | 8        |      | 220       |     | 95                     |     | 95                    |     | 1                   |     | 31-42   |
| S. Rav       | . 5    |     | 8        |      | 91        |     | 41                     |     | 41                    |     | 0                   |     | 11 - 37 |
| E. H. Osler  | . 5    |     | 8        |      | 59        |     | 16*                    |     | 20                    |     | 2                   |     | 9-83    |
| W. Marshall  | . 4    |     | 6        |      | 31        |     | <b>23</b>              |     | 27                    |     | 0                   |     | 5 - 16  |
| A. Armstrong | . 4    | ••• | 6        |      | 39        |     | 12                     |     | 15                    | ••  | 0                   | ••  | 6-50    |
| C. Trodd     | . 3    |     | 6        |      | 30        |     | 16                     |     | <b>25</b>             | ••  | 0                   |     | 5-00    |
| F. Heygate   | . 4    |     | 7        |      | 31        | ••• | 12                     | ••• | 21                    | ••  | <b>2</b>            |     | 4-42    |
| C. M. Price  | . 3    |     | 4        |      | 12        | ••  | 8                      | ••• | 8                     | ••• | 2                   |     | 3 - 00  |
| J. P. Taylor | . 5    |     | 8        |      | <b>25</b> |     | 6                      |     | 12                    |     | 1                   | ••• | 3-57    |
| H. Garrat    | . 4    |     | 6        |      | 10        | ••• | 6                      | ••• | 6                     | ••• | 1                   |     | 2-00    |
| J. Mathison  | . 5    |     | 8        |      | 16        | ••  | 6                      |     | 6                     |     | 1                   | ••  | 2 - 28  |
| E. Jaffray   | . 1    | ••• | <b>2</b> | •••  | -3        | ••  | 3                      |     | 3                     | ••• | 1                   | ••• | 1 - 50  |
| C. Fairbanks | . 3    |     | 5        |      | .9        |     | 5                      |     | 6                     | ••• | 0                   |     | 1 - 80  |
| •            | *      | Sig | gnifi    | es ' | ' not c   | ut. | **                     |     |                       |     |                     |     |         |

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS.

| Im           | ıs. | 01 | ers. | Mo | lns. | B  | ulls. | Rı | uns. | W}  | cts. | 1    | uns<br>)er<br>kt. | p | er<br>ns. | Wie | les. |
|--------------|-----|----|------|----|------|----|-------|----|------|-----|------|------|-------------------|---|-----------|-----|------|
| J. B. Laing  | 8   |    | 104  |    | 39   |    | 544   |    | 137  | ••• | 17   |      | 8.05              |   | 2.12      |     | 3    |
| E. H. Osler  | 8   |    | 90.  | 3  | 3)   |    | 468   |    | 135  |     | 17   |      | 7.94              |   | 2.12      |     | 0    |
| J. Mathison  | 5   |    | 50.  | 1  | 13   |    | 264   |    | - 83 |     | 19   |      | 4.36              |   | 3.80      |     | 0    |
| C. Fairbanks | 3   |    | 20.  | 3  | 9    |    | 117   |    | 27   |     | 7    |      | 3.85              |   | 2.33      | ••  | 0    |
| C. Trodd     | 2   |    | 7    |    | 1    |    | 35    |    | 17   |     | 1    |      | 17.00             |   | 0.50      |     | 1    |
| E. Jaffray   | 1   |    | 5    |    | 1    | •• | 25    |    | 5    |     | 0    | •••• |                   |   |           | ·   | 1    |

### WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

President, Mr. J. A. McTavish ; Vice-President, Hon. Mr. Bannatyne; Secy., Mr. M. B. Wood; Treas., Mr. A. W. Powell; Chairman of Committee, Mr. C. D. Rickards; Committee, Messrs. M. B. Wood, A. W. Powell, E. Hughes, and H. T. Shelton. Subscription \$3. The Club is formed with the best prospects of a good season's play; and having members of the enthusiastic turn of the Treasurer, must succeed.

### YORKVILLE.

President, C. W. Shanly; Vice-President, H. J. Skynner; Captain, W. H. Draper; Secy.-Treas. R. J. Barrett, jun.; Committee, H. Baines, A. E. Osler, C. C. McCaul. The Club played the following matches:

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

| NAMES.         | luns. | imes<br>not<br>out. |       | Runs. | Most<br>in an<br>Inns. |  |    |  | Aver. |
|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|----|--|-------|
| F. Blake       | 4     | <br>2               |       | 89    | <br>43                 |  | 55 |  | 43.5  |
| A. E. Osler    | 8     | <br>2               |       | ar 14 | <br>26                 |  | 27 |  | 7.9   |
| H. J. Campbell | 5     | <br>2               |       | 47    | <br>24                 |  | 24 |  | 9.4   |
| W. H. Draper   | 8     | <br>1               |       | 50    | <br>19                 |  | 19 |  | 7.1   |
| Scott Howard   | 3     | <br>0               |       | 20    | <br>16                 |  | 19 |  | 6.6   |
| H. Baines      | 7     | <br>1               |       | ·34   | <br>15                 |  | 15 |  | 5.6   |
| A. Patton      | 5     | <br>1               | ••••• | 22    | <br>14                 |  | 14 |  | 5.5   |
| R. G. Barrett  | 6     | <br>0               |       | 31    | <br>14                 |  | 17 |  | 5.1   |
| H. J. Skynner  | 10    | <br>0               |       | 51    | <br>21                 |  | 21 |  | 5.1   |

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS.

| NAMES.                         | Balls.     | М | aide | ns. | Runs | • | Wkts.    | Wide  | 99. | per<br>Wkt. |
|--------------------------------|------------|---|------|-----|------|---|----------|-------|-----|-------------|
| H, J. Skynner<br>W. H. Draper  | 334<br>336 |   |      |     |      |   | 17<br>18 |       |     | 4.88        |
| C. W. Shanly<br>H. J. Campbell | 275        |   | 6    |     | 136  |   | 20       | <br>1 |     |             |

CRICKET is played at the following places, *inter alia*, from which we have no returns :—Acton, Amherstburg, Aylmer (O.), Barrie, Bell's Corners, Bradford, Brampton, Bristol (Q.) Bryson, Clifton, Clinton, Collingwood, Consecon, Cornwall, Drummondville, Dundas, Fergus, Forest, Fort Erie, Georgetown, Goderich, Greenwood, Harriston, Haysville, Holland Landing, Kentville (N.S.), Keswick, King, Lakefield, Lanark, Leith, Lindsay, Madoc, Markham, Mandaumin, Millbrook, Milton, Morpeth, Napanee, Niagara, Norval, Oakville, Oshawa, Pakenham, Paris, Pembroke, Pickering, Point Edward, Preston, Quebec, Quyon (Q.), Reach, Renfrew, Rondeau, Sarnia, Sault St. Marie, Seaforth, Sherbrooke, Smith's Falls, St. John's (Q.), St. Thomas, Stayner, Stirling, Stratford, Strathroy, Streetsville, Sutton, Thamesville, Thornhill, Thorold, Three Rivers, Trenton, Uxbridge, Walkerton, Wallaceburgh, Warkworth, Waterloo, Wellington, Weston, Windsor (Q), Windsor (N. S.), and Woodstock.

# REVIEW OF THE SEASON.

Although we have allotted a chapter to a review of the season of 1875 in Canada, we find it so difficult to institute a comparison between the Clubs, that we might well be excused had we omitted this branch of our subject entirely. There is the less need of any detailed review, because the preceding pages speak for themselves more persuasively than any general criticism, which indeed must be all but unintelligible, or certainly inconvenient, as long as it is utterly impossible to distinguish between first and second class matches. When less dependence is placed on mere batting averages, when more careful analysis of the bowling becomes general, when the according of greater credit to the man who saves runs in the field ensures more accurate stopping of balls and quicker returns to the wicket-keeper, and less missing of catches, and when a Canadian I. Z. Twelve play matches from one end of Canada to another, and thus afford a fair medium of comparison, it will be time enough to commence guaging the relative standing of Clubs and of individual members. Suffice it to state here that never before was the game so much played in Canada. We have ourselves indicated the existence of some 200 Clubs. We believe that over 500 exist in the Dominion.

### SCHOOL CRICKET.

'Twas in the prime of summer time, An evening calm and cool, And five-and-twenty happy 'roys Cane bounding out of school. Away they sped with gamesome minds And souls unmixed with sin; To a level mead they came, and there They drove the wickets in.—Hoop.

If it be conceded that the advancement of the game of Cricket is a benefit to the community at large, and that it must not be allowed to depend only upon a supply of cricketers from the mother country, then the question "how is cricket played by the boys of Canada ?" becomes one of surpassing interest to every lover of the game. So thorough a course of training as is obtained in the great English Public School is of course unattainable here: but if our opportunities are small there is all the more reason that we should study to turn them to the greatest advantage. This, we fear, is seldom or never done. Our coming cricketers are for the most part allowed to play on grounds where it is next to impossible to hit more than one ball out of six, and personal safety is a much more pressing consideration than the acquisition of science. Rarely have they the advice of any more experienced player, and still more rarely are they willing to profit by such advice. And so they go on in entire ignorance of the principles of the game, doomed to utter failure almost before they have handled a bat, imagining that the art of bowling lies in pace, and making a hero of any one who can get twenty runs by promiscuously "slogging" bad bowling against worse fielding. The only wonder is that any of them ever learn to bat at all; but fortunately there are a chosen few, "rari nantes in gurgite vasto," who, by reading the theory of the game, or by constantly observing and

imitating the best players in some good Club, have learnt that defence must be learnt before hitting, and that five minutes straight and steady play is worth more in the end than on hour of careless "slogging." All honour to such exceptions! but exceptions they are, and without a general improvement in the style of our school cricket no decided advance can be looked for in either the popularity or the utility of the game. To secure this improvement two things are necessary: better grounds and competent instruction. The latter of these requisites, if no qualified teacher be at hand, may be secured by studying any of the numerous admirable treatises on the game and by securing such hints in actual practice as can be given by almost any average player. The former is the more difficult of attainment, for it brings us face to face with our direst foe, the lack of money. But surely if parents could understand and if school authorities would bring home to them the immense advantage which must accrue to a boy from the possession of an accomplishment which brings him both health and amusement, a pastime which affords both an endless variety of interest and an endless supply of wholesome and innocent recreation, a diversion which he may commence at the age of ten and continue to enjoy after sixty, if they could but understand the value of having a pursuit which fills the place of many less innocent and less honorable amusements, then a judicious liberality would secure this most desirable end; and with good grounds we might confidently hope for better cricket. In one or two of our school clubs a move has been made in the right direction, and the rising generation can at any rate play with tolerable safety to life and limb, but very much yet remains to be done ere grounds can be considered satisfactory; and even when all has been effected that constant application of water and the roller can accomplish, there must be secured a more steady and diligent cultivation of the habit of correct play in practice, before our schools can hope to do themselves justice as nurseries and fosterers of the manly game.

Of the schools of which we have record, Upper Canada College can alone be said to have produced a great number of cricketers; and among those who learnt the game at that school will be found almost every Canadian of note in Ontario. Lately the supply has fallen off, but last year's eleven was an unusually strong one, and now that there is a good supply of water on the ground, a return to the old times may be hoped for. Hellmuth College can show two or three names well known in Canada, but its influence on the cricket of the country has been but slight. We hear of no matches played by this School during the past year. Of Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, we have no information other than that contained in our report, and the same remark applies to Berlin High School, and Galt Collegiate Institute. The Clubs of Ottawa Collegiate Institute, and Wentworth School, Hamilton, have not yet had their first season.

Trinity College School has been in existence for several years, but cannot be said to have produced any player of eminence, though several good elevens have been turned out. and more than one of her sons promises to attain distinction. Our necessarily slight information is not sufficient to allow of a comparison between last year's school elevens. Next season we hope to give a more satisfactory account, but the difficulty of doing so is considerably increased by the fact that distance and other considerations prevent the schools from playing with each other. Matches have been played by some of them in past years, and it is to be hoped that an effort will be made to renew them, and we would urge upon all " old boys " of the schools, and upon the friends of cricket generally, the desirability of encouraging these meetings to the utmost of their power, so that we may one day have to chronicle contests bearing the same relation to Canadian cricket as the Eton and Harrow matches do to English.

# BERLIN HIGH SCHOOL.

The boys of this school have for some years kept up a club without any regular organization, though in general S.

G

Jackson has acted as Captain, G. L. Bingham as Secretary, and J. M. Levan as Treasurer. In the past season the Club commenced playing regular matches, and having encountered some pretty strong elevens has suffered several defeats, which the boys hope to wipe out this year. Mr. J. P. Jaffray, of the Berlin Club, has taken a great deal of pains in training the boys, and when they oncountered adult clubs has bowled for them. On May 25th, a match was played against 22 of the Central School Club and won by the latter by 16 wickets.

June 10th, Berlin High School (with a bowler given) ... 96 .... 61 ..... 167 New Hamburg. New Hamburg 8 men, and Haysville 3 men ... 96 ..... 63 ..... 158 New Hamburg and Haysville won by 4 wickets.

For the School, Levan scored 12 and 16; Clemmer, 4 and 10 (not out); Jackson 10 and 4; Boehmer, 11 and 1.

 
 July 1st, Haysville.
 Berlin High School
 51
 42
 93

 Haysville.
 Haysville
 81
 13
 94

 Haysville won by 8 wickets.
 94
 94
 94

Jaffray contributed 14 and 6 (not out); Jackson, 8 and 1; Thomas, 2 and 10; Beck, 9 and 0.

 Sept. 8th,
 Berlin High School
 .....
 22
 .....
 57
 .....
 79

 Berlin.
 Guelph Juniors
 .....
 35
 .....
 24
 .....
 59

 The School won by 20 runs.

Clemmer was top-scorer for the School with 1 and 16, Boehmer scoring 1 and 12; Levan, 5 and 8. W. S. Falls bowled very well.

 
 Sept. 25th, Guelph.
 Berlin High School
 25
 26
 51

 Guelph.
 Guelph
 52
 52
 52
 52

 Guelph won in an innings by 1 run.
 52
 52
 52
 52

The winning team consisted partly of seniors and partly of juniors. Boehmer with a rapid 17 was the only conspicuous batsman on the side of the School, for whom Levan bowled splendidly, taking 8 wickets (5 clean bowled). The last wicket on the Guelph side added 27 runs to the score.

The following are the batting averages : Levan, 8; Clem-

mer,  $10\frac{1}{3}$ ; Bochmer,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ; W. S. Falls,  $4\frac{1}{3}$ ; Bitzer,  $4\frac{1}{3}$ ; Thomas, 4. For want of a proper scorer the bowling analysis cannot be given. Next year we hope this want will be supplied.

Too much praise cannot be given to Mr. J. W. Connor, Headmaster of the school, for the interest he has taken in the game and the encouragement he has given to the boys in forming the Club. New school buildings have lately been erected, to which is attached an excellent ground, and its preparation will be proceeded with immediately.

### GALT COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE.

Honorary President, W. Tassie, Esq., L. L. D.; President, A. S. Tassie, Esq., B.A.; Captain, J. C. Smith; Treasurer, J. McRae, Esq.; Secretary, C. R. Boulton. Committee—D. Buchanan, Coldham, Copland, W. Smith. This Club has been in existence for some years, and with so good an adversary as the Galt Club, cricket in the school is sure to flourish. The following matches were played last year :—

May 24th.—G. C. I, defeated the "Young Canadians" of Bran!ford, by 44 runs. June 2nd.—G. C. I. defeated Bankers of Galt, by 46 runs. June 17th.—G. C. I. beaten by first eleven of Galt, by 46 runs.

The eleven of the school was composed of Cayley, Coldham, Crathem, Dixon, Elmore, H. Foster, Keefer, Munro, C. Smith, Whitlaw, and Whitney. We are pleased to learn that the prospects for the season are excellent, and that already (May 11th) three matches between the boys have been seen going on at once on half-holidays. The eleven for 1876 comprises Blake, Boulton, Buchanan, Coldham, Cox, Hunter, Miller, Munro, Scott, J. C. Smith, and W. Smith *Floreant*.

## HELLMUTH COLLEGE, LONDON.

We have no record of any matches played by Hellmuth College last year. In former seasons, and particularly when they had among the masters Mr. F. J. Greenfield, a prominent member of the Cambridge University eleven, and one of the best batsmen in England, they competed with the London and other clubs in the neighbourhood, and we remember in particular two matches with U. C. College. Among old Hellmuth cricketers, may be mentioned Mr. D. M. Eberts, of Chatham, who distinguished himself by his bowling at the Philadelphia Tournament, and Mr. C. Hyman of London, who does not now play, but was for one season almost the best bat in Canada.

### OTTAWA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE.

An attempt was made a few years ago to establish a cricket club in connection with the High School, but circumstances barred the way to success; notably the miserable school accommodation, and consequent absence of settled school feeling. Last year, however, the enlightened liberality of the Trustees provided for the Institute the finest High School building in all Ontario. The Rev. T. D. Phillipps, Mathematical Master, now one of the fathers of Canadian cricket. at once got the boys together, and a club was started which promises well. The boys have the use of the Cartier Square, a small portion of which the Trustees are to put in order this spring. We expect to hear from the Ottawa Collegiate Institute Cricket Club very shortly, and if good players are not turned out, it will not be for the want of encouragement on the part of the school authorities. The officers of the Club are-Patron, J. P. Featherston, Esq., Chairman of the Board of C. I. Trustees: President, Revd. T. D. Phillipps, M.A.; 1st Vice-President, W. Carter, Esq.; 2nd Vice-President, McLeod Stewart, Esq.; Treasurer, H. E. Pratt: Secretary, R. H. Klock; Custodian, W. Small; Committee, Hudson, Bovill, Lewis. These officers are elected at the annual meeting, on the first Saturday after the summer vacation.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL.

OFFICERS FOR 1876.—Pres., Rev. C. J. S. Bethune, M. A.; Vice-Pres., Rev. F. A. Bethune, M. A.; Secy., J. S. Howard;

Treasurer, A. Allen ; Committee, C. J. Logan, Esq., B. A. ; H. C. Freer, and R. W. Travers. This Club, since its foundation in 1866, has played 47 matches with the clubs of Weston, Port Hope, Colborne, Grafton, Toronto, Peterboro'. U. C. College, &c. A new ground, splendidly situated on the school property about three-quarters of a mile from the town of Port Hope and comprising about ten acres of land, is being prepared for the use of the Club, but will not be ready until 1877.

| June 19th,<br>Trinity College. | Trinity College<br>Trinity College School | ····· 76 ····<br>···· 73 ···· | 91 | . 170<br>. 73 |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----|---------------|
|                                | Drawn. See Trin                           | ity College.                  |    |               |
|                                | Past                                      |                               |    |               |
| Port Hope.                     | Prosent                                   |                               | 23 | . 59          |

The "Old fellows" won an easy victory by their strength in batting. Their principal scorers were S. Macklem, 81; R. B. Rogers, 29; W. W. Hall, 25; P. Æ. Irving, 22; R. Howell, 21; W. Bletcher, 17, and P. Armstrong, 10 (not out.) H. C. Freer obtained 6 wickets. The score of 230 was the largest of the year. None of the Present did anything with the bat; Fairbanks being top-scorer with 8 and 4. C. J. Logan, for the Past, bowled 95 balls for 29 runs and 9 wickets; W. Bletcher 57 balls for 10 runs and 4 wickets: H. J. Campbell 42 balls for 9 runs and 8 wickets. The following are the principal players :

- Rev. F. A. Bethune-Was formerly known as a splendid long stop and run-getting bat in the elevens of U. C. College and Trinity College. Has for years been the mainstay of the Club, both by his prowess in the field and by his liberality and zeal in the management of its affairs.
- C. J. Logan, Esq.—One of the best bowlers in Canada; very straight, with high delivery, but plays too little to be known; good field and sure catch; hard hitter, but too stiff to bat.
- C. Fairbanks-Good bowler, fast with considerable spin, and on his day very destructive; splendid field at point; and promises well as a bat.
- II. C. Freer-Good fast bowler and came off in both matches; very good field when he tries, and throws splendidly; reckless but, but sometimes scores.
   J. S. Howard-The best bat in the Club, possessing a very good defence, but lacks
- freedom in hitting; fair field.
- F. Smith-Has all the physical capabilities of a cricketer, but is too careless to turn them to account (has left.)

- A. H. Hooker, Esq.—Bats in very good form; weak in the field. L. Cassels—Promising bat and good field (has left.) H. J. Campbell, Esq.—(late Trinity College) Fast bowler of great "pace", but not so successful as formerly; improving field, and can get runs off straight bowling : will play this season.

# UPPER CANADA COLLEGE.

"U. C. C. has, from the infancy of the game in Canada, been noted as a nursery of cricketers." So we wrote in 1858: we have no reason for amending the statement. Certainly no institution in the Dominion has turned out so many good players. Notwithstanding the constant arrival of new men from the Old Country, the annual match, U. C. College versus the Province, i.e. Ontario, has invariably resulted in favour The writer witnessed the of the ex-pupils of the College. first of these contests in 1846, and since then only four games have gone to the Province. It is gratifying to find the game well supported at the College, though we hope to be pardoned for expressing the wish to see a little more energy devoted to cricket during the ensuing season. The possession of a great name involves the grave responsibility of sustaining it with Of the old players, only Messrs. J. O. Heward, B. credit. Parsons, and Rev. T. D. Phillipps, are now seen on the clevens. We must not omit to mention the irreparable loss which Canadian cricket has sustained in the death last year of G. A. Barber, Esq., formerly a Master in U. C. College, and justly entitled to the honorable designation of "the father of cricket in Canada." No man can ever expect to have his opportunities of advancing the interests of the game, and certainly no one could have used them to greater advantage than he. It is only fair to add, however, that the rising generation of cricketers is lastingly indebted to the Resident Master, John Martland, Esq., who has for several years done much to keep up a thorough esprit du corps among the boys, and to whose example no less than precept the old College may attribute its cricket position to-day, and prospects for the future. To say that he is the master spirit of the College athletics, is the least that we can say of him.

May Sth,<br/>Trinity College.Trinity College.29106135Drawn.U. C. College lost 7 wickets.306595Drawn.U. C. College lost 7 wickets.Reviewed under Trinity College.

A match of which we have not the score, was played with

the Juniors of Toronto Cricket Club, on the 5th June, one innings each. Boulton for the College made 28, Montgomery 21. Atkinson had six wickets for 80 runs, Montgomery four for 19.

The Bankers, who were a very good team, were completely routed by the College bowling. Atkinson bowled 45 balls for 12 runs and 6 wickets, Montgomery 42 for 9 runs and 4 wickets. For the College, Begg scored 24 (not out), Montgomery 19.

### BATTING AVERAGES.

|                 | Innings. | Runs.  | Average.  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------|
| T. Montgomery   | 4        | <br>62 | <br>15.50 |
| Begga           | 2        | <br>30 | <br>15.00 |
| R. R. Boulton   | 3        | <br>40 | <br>13.33 |
| H. H. Atkinson  | 4        | <br>17 | <br>4.25  |
| E. VanAllan     | 4        | <br>17 | <br>4.25  |
| W. F. Freeman   | 4        | <br>16 | <br>4.00  |
| G. C. Smith     | 3        | <br>9  | <br>3.00  |
| J. W. Elliott   | 1        | <br>3  | <br>3.00  |
| C. P. Ogden     | 3        | <br>8  | <br>2.66  |
| L. Hague        | 2        | <br>5  | <br>2.50  |
| Seyler          | <b>2</b> | <br>4  | <br>2.00  |
| W. Wleher, Esq. | 1        | <br>1  | <br>1.00  |
| C. C. McCaul    | 1        | <br>0* | <br>*0.00 |
|                 |          |        |           |

\* Signifies "not out."

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS.

| NAMES.                          | Overs. | М | aide | ns. | Balls.           | Runs   | Wkt    | s. | per<br>Wkt.  |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|------|-----|------------------|--------|--------|----|--------------|
| Atkinson<br>Montgomery<br>Hague | 56.2   |   | 19   |     | 267<br>289<br>25 | <br>75 | <br>20 |    | 5,15<br>3.75 |

We observe that no account is taken of the match played on June 24th with Toronto Juniors, probably because the score was kept in the Toronto books. Montgomery's 38 (not out) would have raised his average to 25, and Atkinson's bowling would have been a useful addition to his analysis. The "wides" are also omitted (!), and we are surprised to find no mention of C. Atkinson, a promising player and useful member of the eleven. Next year we hope for more complete returns.

R. R. Boulton-(Captain) Splendid bat, possessing strong defence and good hitting powers; sure catch and field, and makes an excellent Captain; unfortunately met with an accident early in the season which prevented his playing in all the matches.

T. Montgomery-Very useful all-round cricketer ; run-getting bat, safe field, and good bowler.

II. H. Atkinson-Excellent bowler and good field ; was unfortunate with the bat.

E. Van Allan - Capital long stop, and good bat.

W. F. Freeman-Excellent field and promising bat.

G. C. Smith—Is a splendid point.
C. Atkinson—Capital field, and promises well all round.
C. C. McCaul—Good field and promising bat.

Begg-A hard hitter.

Of the rest we can give no opinion, but the eleven generally work well together in the field, and are a hard team to beat.

### WENTWORTH SCHOOL, HAMILTON.

This School, founded at the beginning of the present year, has as yet had no opportunity of adventuring its prowess on the tented field; but the Principal, Mr. C. L. Worrell, M. A., a zealous supporter of the noble game, assures us that it is their intention to take up cricket vigorously during the coming season. We wish them every success.

# THE INTERNATIONAL MATCHES.

# " By T. D. P.

The matches between the United States and Canada date back to the year 1847. About this year one of the games was brought to an abrupt termination by a Canadian upsetting one of his opponents who was attempting a catch. This unhappy misadventure kept the contending parties asunder till 1853, when the U. S. won at Harlem by 44 runs. The return match at Toronto (in which the writer played for the first time), was won by Canada with 10 wickets to spare. In 1856 Canada was beaten at Hoboken by 9 wickets. Next year, at Toronto, Canada was again victorious, having 7 wickets to spare: the magnificent bowling of Mr. Bradbury and the fine batting of Mr. H. Phillipps (brother of the Rev. T. D.), then a mere boy, contributing much to this result. In 1858 Canada was again defeated at Hoboken, this time by 5 wickets. One of the points of this match was a six-hit to leg, made by Mr. Heward with one hand. The bowling of Hardinge and Head in the 2nd innings was remarkably fine; five wickets being lost in making the 36 runs. The match of 1859 at Toronto was played in the presence of 2,000 spectators; and would certainly have been won by Canada but for the magnanimity (we have to thank a generous writer in the U.S. for the term) of the Canadian Captain, Mr. T.D. Phillipps, in allowing Wilby to resume his innings, after being run out through his (Wilby's) own mistake. Thus far the record is pretty even. It must be noticed, however, that up to this point the Canadians had played against Englishmen, resident in the U.S. The Halifax Tournament of 1874 inaugurated a new state of things; for here the representatives of the States were exclusively natives of America; indeed we believe that they were, without exception, born in Philadelphia. We have no intention of dwelling on the disastrous defeat at Halifax, beyond remarking that the Canadian team deserve some credit for their endeavour, at much personal inconvenience and expense, to sustain the honour of Canada, of whose cricket they were conscious they were not fair exponents. If inclined to excase ourselves for the gravity of the defeat, it would not be difficult to find pleas for a merciful consideration. It will, however, be conceded that the unexpected change of programme, whereby Canada played the first day instead of the third, ere the majority of the team had become reconciled to *terra tirma*, after being at sea, operated very much to our disadvantge.

The Canadians having received an invitation, through their Captain, to send a representative XII to Philadelphia in September, 1875, the Rev. T. D. Phillipps issued a circular in May last to all known Canadian Cricket Clubs, suggesting a conference of leading cricketers to select a truly representative team, and asking the Clubs to subscribe a fund of \$300 to pay the expenses. On the 2nd of July, the Montreal Club played Toronto in Ottawa; and at the close of the match a meeting was held on the ground, attended by over 50 cricketers, representing, in a manner, Quebec, Eastern and Western Ontario. The difficulties of either selecting a Committee, or of working through such a Committee if appointed, having been fully discussed, a resolution was unanimously passed entrusting the selection of a Canadian XII to the Rev. T. D. Phillipps: who, however, hesitated to enter upon the discharge of the grave responsibility, until satisfied that the resolution met with the approbation of all the leading clubs. On the 26th of August he issued a circular notifying the Clubs that he had selected the following team :

| Mr. | F. W. Armstrong           | Orillia, Captain. |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 66  | W. B. Wells               | Chatham.          |
| 66  | W. B. Wells<br>J. Whelan  | London.           |
| 66  | R. K. Hone                | Hamilton.         |
| 66  | A. J. Greenfield          |                   |
|     | E. W. Spragge             | ····· 66          |
|     | 14 R' Hall                | Port Hone         |
| 66  | C. B. Brodie              | Ottawa.           |
| 66  | C. B. Brodie<br>C. McLean |                   |
| ••• | L. V. Bristow             |                   |
| 64  | E. Kearney                |                   |
| **  | Colonel Morris            | Fredericton, N. B |

The following principles of selection were adhered to : 1st .- To have each Province represented. 2nd .- To have plenty of change bowling, without sacrifice of the batting. 3rd.-To have men who were steady in their fielding and other habits. 4th.-To avoid giving cause for jealousy by taking more than 2 from one place. Messrs. Hope and Bristow being deterred, almost at the last moment, from going, their places were taken by Messrs. Eberts of Chatham, and Laing of Whitby. Mr. G. Powell having intimated his intention of witnessing the Tournament, advantage was taken of this to save expense by asking him to stand Umpire. In the same way Mr. C. S. Scott kindly consented to score. Mr. Phillipps bought the tickets for the party in Toronto on Sept. 11th, and saw them off-less the maritime contingent-at 3-30, p.m., the same day; being given to understand by the agent who sold them (both tickets and party) that the team would reach Philadelphia early next day. Instead of this, they were de-layed at a way station in Pennsylvania for 18 hours; not reaching Philadelphia till nearly noon of Monday, the 13th, the day of their first match. Fatigued with travelling since midnight, the Canadians were totally unfit for play; and to pave the way for a simple solution of the difficulty, Captain Wallace kindly offered to go on with the England rs. America match, and thus afford the Canadians an opportunity for needed rest. We should be slow to charge any cricketer with a desire to over-reach an opponent; every precept of the game inculcates the lesson of fair play; but certainly the fact that the Philadelphians insisted on adhering to the order of the programme, placed the Canadian XII at a great disadvantage; and must be conceded to mitigate somewhat the mortification of their subsequent defeat. We must express regret that our having given way to the Philadelphia Committee in their selection of a date for the match which was inconvenient to us, and in all other preliminary matters of discussion, did not ensure more generous consideration for the visitors; who had travelled a great distance, and been chosen from widely divergent localities, at an incalculable expenditure of time and correspondence; and whose late appearance, moreover, on the scene of action, was not attributable to any fault of their own. The ten of the team were joined in Philadelphia by Mr. Kearney. Colonel Morris, who got as far as Ottawa, "failed to connect," and Mr. Powell filled the vacancy. Messrs. Taylor and Jukes taking turns at scoring, while Mr. Scott stood Umpire. The following is the score of the first match:

#### PHILADELPHIA vs CANADA, MONDAY, TUESDAY AND WEDNEJDAY, SEPT. 13th, 14<sup>th</sup> & 15th, 1875.

#### PHILADELPHIA.

#### FIRST INNINGS.

#### SECOND INNINGS.

| Geo. M. Newhall, run out                    | 4  | c. Kearney, b. Eberts        | 30 |
|---|----|------------------------------|----|
| F. E. Brewster, c. Spragge, b. Eberts       | 8  | e. Powell, b. McLean         | 8  |
| John Hargreaves, c. Powell, b. Kearney      | 13 | b. Eberts                    | 0  |
| R. S. Newhall, hit wicket, b. Kearney       | 5  | c. Spragge, b. Whelan        |    |
| John Large, run out                         | 18 | b. Greenfield                | 30 |
| D. S. Newhall, c. Spragge, b Whelan         | 1  | st. Armstrong, b. Greenfield |    |
| Thos. Hargreaves, c. Spragge, b. Eberts     | 32 | c. Armstrong, b. Whelan      | 0  |
| R. N. Caldwell, b. Eberts                   | 10 | c. Kearney, b. Eberts        | 0  |
| R. L. Baird, b. McLean                      | 11 | b. Eberts                    | 5  |
| Chas. A. Newhall, leg bef. wicket b. Eberts | 0  | b. Eberts                    |    |
| Robt. Pease, not out                        | 2  | c. Brodle, b. McLean         | 1  |
| Spencer Meade, b. MeLean                    | 4  |                              | 0  |
| Byes 4, Leg byes 3, Wides 2                 |    | Byes 2, Leg byes 2, Wides 2  | 6  |
|   |    |                              |    |
| Total 1                                     | 17 | Total 1                      | 14 |

#### CANADA.

#### FIRST INNINGS.

| F. W. Armstrong, b. C. A. Newhall.                  | 0    | c. T. Hargreaves, b. Meade    | 11   |
|---|------|-------------------------------|------|
| C. McLean, c. and b. D. S. Newhall                  |      | b. Meade                      |      |
| E. Kearney, b. Meade                                |      | b. D. S. Newhall              | 0    |
| A. J. Greenfield, c. D. S. Newhall b. C. A. Newhall |      | c. D. Newhall, b. C. Newhall. | 12   |
| J. Whelan, c. Meade, b. D. S. Newhall               | 4    | b. Meade                      | 0;   |
| D. M. Eberts, b. Meade                              | 3    | b. Meade                      | 8    |
| W. B. Wells, c. Thos. Hargreaves b. C. A. Newhall   | 0    | b. Meade                      | 0    |
| G. F. Hall, c. and b. D. S. Newhall                 | 4    | b. Meade                      | 10   |
| Dr. Spragge. run out                                | 12   | b. Meade                      | • 0  |
| J. B. Laing, b. D. S. Newhall                       | 0    | not out                       |      |
| E. G. Powell not out                                | 0    | b. Meade                      | 21,  |
| C. B. Brodie, c. Jos. Hargreaves (Sub.), b. D. S.   |      | 1. · · ·                      | **** |
| Newhall.  | .0.  | c. and b. D. S. Newhalt       | 6    |
| Byes 5, Leg byes 1, Wides 2                         | 8    | Byes 2, Leg byes 2            | 4    |
| TotalPhiladelphia winning                           | 68   | Total                         | 76   |
| Philadelphia winning                                | by S | 7 runs.                       |      |

#### RUNS AT THE FALL OF EACH WICKET.

|                             | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PHILADELPHIA-First Innings. | 10 | 21 | 28 | 38 | 39 | 76 | 92 | 107 | 111 | 112 | 117 |
| " Second Innings.           | 13 | 55 | 65 | 98 | 08 | 98 | 98 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 114 |
| CANADA-First Innings.       | 0  | 17 | 35 | 39 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 66  | 69  | 63  | 68  |
| " Second Innings.           | 14 | 14 | 39 | 44 | 50 | 54 | 54 | 57  | 63  | 68  | 76  |

#### ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

CANADA-FIRST INNINGS.

|               | Balls. | I     | lung  | M.  | Overs. | Wi | ckets. | Wi | des. | No | Balls |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|----|--------|----|------|----|-------|
| Eberts        | 108    |       |       |     |        |    | 4 .    |    |      |    |       |
| Kearney       |        |       | -     |     | 9      |    |        |    |      |    |       |
| Whelan        |        |       |       |     | 2      |    |        |    |      |    |       |
| Brodie        |        |       |       |     | ō      |    |        |    |      |    | -     |
| McLean        |        |       |       |     | 4.     |    |        |    |      |    |       |
|               | SEC    | OND . | INNIN | as. |        |    |        |    |      |    |       |
| Eberts        | 83     |       | 31    |     | 8      |    | 5.     |    | 0    |    | 0     |
| McLean        | 84     |       | 10    |     | 15 .   |    | 2.     |    | 0    |    | 0     |
| Brodie        | 40     |       |       |     | 1 .    |    |        |    | 1    |    | . 0   |
| Greenfield    | 36     |       |       |     | 0      |    |        |    |      |    |       |
| Kearney       | 16     |       | 9     |     |        |    |        |    |      |    | 0     |
| Whelan        | 20     |       | 14    |     | 1.     |    | 2.     |    | 0    |    | 0     |
| Риц.          | ADELPI | IIIA- | First | INN | VINOS. |    |        |    |      |    |       |
| C. A. Newhall | 92     |       | 27    |     | 13 .   |    | 3.     |    | 1    |    | 0     |
| S. Meade      | 81     |       | 21    |     | 13 .   |    | 2.     |    | 1    |    | 0     |
| D. S. Newhall |        |       |       |     | 1.     |    |        |    |      |    |       |
|               | SEC    | OND   | INNIN | os. |        |    |        |    | Ξ.   |    |       |
| S. Meade      | 78     |       | 21    |     | 9.     |    | 8.     |    | 0.   |    | 0     |
| D. S. Newhall | 48     |       | 30    |     | 1.     |    | 2.     |    | 0    |    | . 0   |
| C. A. Newhall | 72     |       | 21    |     | 10 .   |    | 1.     |    | 0    |    | 0     |

In the 2nd match, which commenced on the afternoon of the 15th, the Canadian team being now fairly rested, settled down to steady work, and ought to have won against the Officers team. Some fine scores were made, but the English XII were remarkably strong in batting; and it is no disgrace for men who came from all parts of Canada, with no practice together, and who, moreover, have for the most part learnt their cricket without instruction, to be beaten by those who were trained in the great Public Schools of England, under professionals as reliable in their sphere of teaching as the intellectual masters are famous all the world over. Before dismissing the Canadians we may sum up their achievements very briefly. From Chatham to Halifax the distance is close on 1,500 miles; so widely separated are the members of the

109

It is certainly creditable to the country that men late team. can be found ready, with comparatively little pecuniary assistance from the Clubs, to travel so far to sustain the credit of Canada. That they did sustain it is evidenced by the admission of all, friend and foe alike, that the Canadian fielding was far the best of the Tournament. Considering our previous bad reputation, this is a victory, by the side of which all other defeats may be cheerfully condoned. Again, only two prize bats were given for scores of 50; and of them, Mr. Whelan, probably the strongest all-round player in Canada, obtained one. The following score will give further particulars :

#### BRITISH OFFICERS vs. CANADA, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SEPT. 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 1875.

#### BRITISH OFFICERS.

| FIRST INNINGS.                                     | SECOND INNINGS.             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Lieut, J. D. Howden, b. Eberts 1                   | b. Brodie                   |
| Lient. G. K. Browne, b. Kearney 38                 | b. Kearney 1                |
| Lieut. R. C. Davies, c. Armstrong b. M'Lean 0      | c. Spragge, b. Whelan 9     |
| Lieut. Hon. Keith Turnour, c. Laing, b. Eberts. 12 | b. Brodie 11                |
| Lieut, H. Cummings, c. Kearney, b. Eberts 7        | c. Greenfield, b. M'Lean 45 |
| Capt. N. W. Wallate, c. Spragge, b. Eberts 3       | c. M'Lean, b. Eberts 5      |
| Lieut. H. L. Farmer, c. Armstrong, b. Kearney. 44  | b. M <sup>*</sup> Lean 25   |
| Capt. Taylor, st. Armstrong, b. M'Lean 18          | run out 13                  |
| Mr. St. Leger Herbert, b. M'Lean 0                 | b. Eberts 2                 |
| Lieut, F. Carpenter, b. Laing 18                   | b. Kearney 14               |
| Lieut, Singleton, c. Armstrong, b. Eberts 6        | not out 6                   |
| Lieut. Philip Tallents, not out 0                  | run out                     |
|  | Byes 2. Leg byes 7, Wides 6 |
| Byes 1, Wides 14 15                                | No balls 2 17               |
|  |                             |
| Total 162  | Total 191                   |
|  |                             |

#### CANADA.

#### FIRST INNINGS. SECOND INNINGS. Mr. E. Kearney, b. Singleton..... b. Browne..... .. 47 Mr. G. F. Hall, c. Cummings, b. Browne...... 1 Mr. W. B. Wells, c. Singleton, b. Browne...... 1 Mr. C. M'Lean, c. Wallace, b. Howden....... 13 c. Davies, b. Howden..... 3 not out..... 0 Mr. A. J. Greenfield, b. Browne..... c. and b. Howden..... 19 c. Davies, b. Browne...... 40 Mr. F. W. Armstrong, b. Howden...... 34 c. Singleton, b. Howden...... 13 Dr. Spragge, c. Turnour, b. Sirgleton..... 3 b. Howden..... Mr. D. M. Eberts, b. Singleton..... b. Singleton..... Mr. E. G. Powell, run out..... 1 c. Farmer, b. Howden..... c. Cummings, b. Howden..... c. Cummings, b. Singleton... Byes 1, Leg byes 1, Wides 4, No balls 2..... Mr. C B./Brodie, c. and b. Howden..... 0 Mr. J. B. Laing, not out..... 0 Byes 6, Leg byes 3, Wides 1, No balls 2 ..... 12 Total ..... 167

110

### RUNS AT THE FALL OF EACH WICKET.

|   | nĸ                        |       | 11 0         |   | ACH   |  |       |               |           |               |      |
|---|---------------------------|-------|--------------|---|---|--|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------|
|   | 1                         | 2     | 3            | 4   | 5   | 6  | 7     | 8             | 0         | 10            | 11   |
| CANADA-First Innings.   | 1                         | 5     | 7            | 9   | 58  | 94                                       | 106   | 121           | 123       | 123           | 12:  |
| " Second "  | 3                         | 3     | 15           | 60  | 117   | 129                                      | 147   | 155           | 157       | 164           | 107  |
| BRITISH OFFICERS-First Innings.   | 8                         | 11    | 38           | 51  | 66  | 68                                       | 109   | 116           | 144       | 169           | 16   |
| " Second "  | 12                        | 30    | 50           | 73  | 102   | 120                                      | 145   | 145           | 132       | 182           | 19   |
| ANALY   | ISIS                      | OF    | TH           | E BO  | OWL   | ING.                                     |       |               |           |               |      |
| Са  | NADA                      | -F    | IRST         | INN   | INOH.   |  |       |               |           |               |      |
| NAMES. Ba   |                           |       | tuns         |   |   | vors                                     | Wk    | 1.4           | Vidas     | . Nol         | ul'e |
| M'Lean 8  |                           |       | 42           |   |   |  | 43    |               |           |               | 0    |
| Eberts  |                           |       | 49           |   |   |  |       |               |           |               | ŏ    |
| Greenfield 40   |                           |       | 31           |   | 0   |  |       |               |           |               | 0    |
| Kearney 71  |                           |       | 8            |   | 14  | ••                                       |       | •••           |           |               | 0    |
| Laing 4   | 5                         | •••   | 17           | • • • •   | Ű   | ••                                       | 1     | •••           | . 3       | ••••          | 0    |
|   | SEC                       | OND   | INN          | INGH.   |   |  |       |               |           |               |      |
| Brodie 18   |                           |       | 45           |   |   |  | 2     |               |           |               | 1    |
|   |                           | •••   | 24           | •••••   |   |  | 2     |               |           |               | 0    |
|   |                           | • • • | 43           | ••••  |   |  | 2     | •••           |           | • • • •       | 0    |
| Whelan         8           M'Lean         12  |                           | •••   | 28<br>34     | ••••  |   |  |       | •••           |           | ••••          | 0    |
|   |                           | ••••  |              | • • • •   |   |  |       |               | • •       | • • • •       |      |
| BRITISH   | -                         |       |              |   | -   |  |       |               |           |               | -    |
| Singleton   | 4                         | •••   | 41           | ••••  | 2   | ••                                       | -     | •••           | •         | ••••          | 1    |
| Browne 2<br>Howden  |                           |       | 34           | ••••  |   |  |       | •••           |           | ••••          | 0    |
| Tallents  | -                         |       | 22           |   | 1   |  |       |               |           |               | •1   |
|   |                           |       |              |   | -   | •••                                      | ••••• |               |           |               | •    |
| Singlaton   |                           | CONI  | 20 INN<br>39 | INGR  |   |  | 2     |               | . 0       |               | 0    |
| Singleton   |                           |       | 30           |   |   |  |       | •••           |           | ••••          | 0    |
|   |                           |       | 16           |   |   |  |       |               |           |               | ĭ    |
| Browne  | 8 .                       |       | 49           |   | 1   | 0  |       |               |           |               | õ    |
| Taylor 2  |                           |       | 17           |   | 2   | • • •                                    |       |               |           |               | 1    |
|   |                           |       | 8            |   | 0   |  |       | •••           |           |               | 0    |
| The third match of th   | he '                      | To    | nn           | am  | ent   | pro                                      | oved  | to            | be a      | lso           | on   |
| an heavy georing The  | 601                       | lor   |              |   | ;11   | T  | £11   |               | ution     | ulars         |      |
| or heavy scoring. The   | 101                       | 101   | v mi         | 5 W   | nn §  | <b>STAG</b>                              | m     | pa.           | ruci      | unare.        | 5:   |
| BRITISH OFFICERS vs   | PH                        | IIL   | AD           | EL  | PHI   | A. 8                                     | AT    | URI           | )AY       | M             | ON   |
| DAY, TUESDAY, V   | VET                       | ON    | EST          | AV  | S   | EP                                       | 18    | 20            | 21        | 20            |      |
|   |                           |       |              |   |   |  | 10,   | <b>~</b> v,   |           |               |      |
| Lici, Louisvill, V  |                           |       |              |   |   |  |       |               |           |               |      |
| ί.  |                           |       | DEL          |   |   |  | Skoon | n Iv          | NINGS     |               |      |
| FIRST INNINGS.  | PHI                       | LA    | DEL          | PHL   | A.  |  | SECON |               |           |               |      |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cummings b Howden  | PH1                       | [LA]  | DEL          | PHI.  | A.<br>4 b   | Howo                                     | len   |               |           |               |      |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cummings b Howden<br>Newhall, c Wallace b Teunant.   | PHI                       | [LA]  | DEL          | PHI.  | A.<br>4 b<br>0 no<br>8 no   | Howe                                     | len   | • • • • • • • | • • • • • |               | . 1  |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cummings b Howden<br>Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant.<br>L Baird, b Singleton   | PHI                       |       | DEL          | PHI.  | A.<br>b<br>b no<br>b no<br>b no   | Howe                                     | len   |               | ••••      |               | . 1  |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>A Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cummings b Howden<br>t Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant .<br>t L Baird, b Singleton<br>I Newhall, c Carpenter b Howder   | PHI                       |       | DEL          | PHI.<br>6   | A.<br>4 b<br>0 no<br>3 no<br>1<br>7   | Howo<br>ot out<br>ot out                 | len   |               |           | • • • • • • • | . 1  |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cuminings b Howden<br>t Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant .<br>L Baird, b Singleton<br>Newhall, c Carpenter b Howden<br>Hargreaves, c Taylor b Singleto   | PHI                       |       | DEL          | PHI.<br>. 6<br>. 1<br>. 3                                     | A.<br>b no<br>b no<br>b no<br>c no<br>c no<br>c no<br>c no<br>c no<br>c no<br>c no<br>c   | Howo<br>ot out<br>ot out                 | len   |               |           |               | . 1  |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cumnings b Howden<br>Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant .<br>L Baird, b Singleton<br>Newhall, c Carpenter b Howden<br>Hargreaves, c Taylor b Singleto<br>Brewster, c Cumnings b Howde  | PHI<br><br>n<br>n<br>on   |       | DEL          | PHI.<br>. 6<br>. 1:<br>. 3<br>. 3<br>. 3                      | A.<br>4 b<br>0 nd<br>3 nd<br>1 b<br>3   | Howa<br>ot out<br>ot out<br>Brow         | len   |               |           |               | . 1  |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cummings b Howden<br>Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant.<br>L Baird, b Singleton<br>Newhall, c Carpenter b Howden<br>Hargreaves, c Taylor b Singleto<br>Brewster, c Cummings b Howden<br>Dewhall, net out  | PHI<br><br>n<br>on<br>en  |       | DEL          | PHI.<br>. 6<br>. 1:<br>. 3<br>. 3<br>. 3<br>. 3<br>. 3<br>. 1 | A.<br>4 b<br>0 nd<br>3 nd<br>1 b<br>3   | Howa<br>ot out<br>ot out<br>Brow         | len   |               |           |               | . 1  |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cummings b Howden<br>t Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant .<br>L Baird, b Singleton<br>Newhall, c Carpenter b Howdes<br>Hargreaves, c Taylor b Singleto<br>Brewster, c Cummings b Hawde<br>Dewhall, not out<br>Newhall, c Taylor b Singleto n.<br>Hargreaves, run out                            | PHI<br><br>n<br>on<br>en  |       | DEL          | PHI.<br>. 6<br>. 1<br>. 3<br>. 3<br>. 2<br>. 1                | A.<br>4 b<br>0 no<br>3 no<br>1<br>7<br>1 b<br>3<br>5 b<br>9   | Howa<br>ot out<br>ot out<br>Brow         | len   |               |           |               | . 1  |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cumnings b Howden<br>t Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant .<br>L Baird, b Singleton<br>Newhall, c Carpenter b Howden<br>Hargreaves, c Taylor b Singleto<br>Brewster, c Cumnings b Howde<br>Dewhall, not out<br>Newhall, c Taylor b Singleto n.<br>Hargreaves, run out                            | PHI<br>n                  |       | DEL          | PHI.<br>. 6<br>. 1:<br>. 3<br>. 3<br>. 2:<br>. 1              | A.<br>4 b<br>0 nd<br>3 nd<br>7<br>1 b<br>5 b<br>9<br>5  | Howa<br>ot out<br>ot out<br>Brow         | len   |               |           |               | . 1  |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cummings b Howden<br>t Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant.<br>t L Baird, b Singleton<br>Newhall, c Carpenter b Howden<br>Hargreaves, c Taylor b Singleto<br>Dewhall, not out<br>Newhall, c Taylor b Singleton n.<br>Hargreaves, run out<br>Hagee, b Singleton                                    | PHI<br>n<br>n<br>on<br>en |       | DEL          |   | A.<br>4 b<br>0 nd<br>3 nd<br>1 b<br>5 b<br>9  | Howa<br>ot out<br>ot out<br>Brow<br>Howa | len   |               |           |               |      |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cumnings b Howden<br>t Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant .<br>L Baird, b Singleton<br>Newhall, c Carpenter b Howden<br>Hargreaves, c Taylor b Singleto<br>Brewster, c Cumnings b Howde<br>Dewhall, not out<br>Newhall, c Taylor b Singleto n.<br>Hargreaves, run out                            | PHI<br>n<br>n<br>on<br>en |       | DEL          |   | A.<br>4 b<br>0 nd<br>3 nd<br>1 b<br>5 b<br>9  | Howa<br>ot out<br>ot out<br>Brow<br>Howa | len   |               |           |               |      |
| FIRST INNINGS.<br>I Newhall, c Turnour b Singleton<br>Large, c Cummings b Howden<br>t Newhall, c Wallace b Tennant.<br>t L Baird, b Singleton<br>Newhall, c Carpenter b Howder<br>Hargreaves, c Taylor b Singleto<br>Brewster, c Cummings b Howder<br>Dewhall, not out<br>Newhall, c Taylor b Singleton n.<br>Hargreaves, run out<br>Hagce, b Singleton | PHI<br>n<br>n<br>on<br>en |       | DEL          |   | A.<br>4 b<br>0 nd<br>3 nd<br>1 b<br>5 b<br>0<br>5 c<br>0<br>5 c<br>1<br>5 c | Howa<br>ot out<br>ot out<br>Brow<br>Howa | len   |               |           |               |      |

#### BRITISH OFFICERS.

SECOND INNINGS.

#### FIRST INNINOS.

| 0  | A 14 1 11 1 A 14 1 1 11  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    | c G Newhall b O Newhall  | - 6   |
| 6  | b D Newhall  | 0   |
| 10 | c Magee, b C Newhall   | ()  |
| 39 |  |   |
| 13 |  | 4   |
| 2  |  | 4   |
| 14 |  |   |
| 0  |  | 29  |
| 5  |  | 18  |
| 0  | e G Newhall b D Newhall  | 23  |
| 0  | b D Newball  | 10  |
| 0  | b D Newhall  | 23  |
| 7  | Byes 7, wides 6  | 13  |
| 93 | Total  | 183   |
|    | <b>39</b><br><b>13</b><br><b>2</b><br><b>14</b><br><b>0</b><br><b>5</b><br><b>0</b><br><b>0</b><br><b>0</b><br><b>7</b><br><b></b> | 10       c Magee, b C Newhall         39       c R Newhall b C Newhall         13       b C Newhall         2       c T Hargreaves b C Newhall         14       c G Newhall b D Newhall         0       c G Newhall b C Newhall         5       mot out         0       c G Newhall b D Newhall         5       mot out         0       b D Newhall         0       b D Newhall |

Philadelphia winning by 8 wickets.

#### RUNS AT THE FALL OF EACH WICKET.

#### PHILADELPHIA.

|             | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4   | б   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
|-------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1st Innings | 33 | 60 | 117 | 133 | 147 | 197 | 209 | 221 | 221 | 230 |

#### BRITISH OFFICERS.

|             | 1 | 2  | - 3 | 4  | 5   | .6  | T   | 8   | 0   | 10  | 11  |
|-------------|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1st Innings | 5 | 13 | 31  | 52 | 59  | 89  | 89  | 97  | 97  | 98  | 03  |
| 2nd Innings | 0 | 13 | 40  | 61 | 102 | 106 | 113 | 136 | 137 | 153 | 183 |

## ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

#### PHILADELPHIA.-First Innings.

| Bowler.<br>C Newhall<br>D Newhall | Balls.<br>172<br>170 | Runs.<br>46<br>46 | Malden<br>Overs.<br>20<br>2J | Wkts.<br>3<br>7 | Wides.<br>1<br>0 | No.<br>Balls.<br>1<br>0 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                                   | Seco                 | nd Inn            | ings                         |                 | 1                | ŀ                       |
| C Newhall<br>D Nowhall            | 220<br>212           | 02<br>78          | 24<br>18                     | 5 '             | 6                | ' 0<br>0                |
| . 0                               | FFICERS.             | —First            | Innings                      |                 |                  | 1                       |
| Singleton                         | 216                  | 85                | 12                           | 5               | 100              | 0 '                     |

| Singleton | 216 | 85 | 12 | 5 | 1 |    | 0 |
|-----------|-----|----|----|---|---|----|---|
| Browne    | 16  | 14 | 1  | 0 | 0 | no | 0 |
| Howden    | 156 | 66 | 13 | 3 | 2 | •  | 0 |
| Tennant   | 64  | 26 | 2  | 1 | 0 |    | 0 |
| Taylor    | 12  | 10 | 0  | 0 | 1 |    | 0 |
| Tallents  | 12  | 9  | 0  | 0 | 1 |    | 0 |

112

100 80 1 0 1

## BATTING AVERAGES.

The following are the batting averages for all the players whose averages are not less than ten. Where a batsman "carries out his bat," that is, is not put out, the innings does not count in the division.

| NAMES.              | Innings.   | Runs. | Aver. |
|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| *Lieut. H. Cummings | 4          | 134   | 33-50 |
| John Large          | . 4        | 76    | 25-33 |
| Geo. A. Newhail     | . 4        | 08    | 24-50 |
| J. Whelan           | . 4        | 95    | 23-75 |
| Lieut. P. Talients  | . 4        | 44    | 20-00 |
| Lieut. H. L. Farmer | . 4        | 87    | 21-75 |
| R. S. Newhall       |            | 65    | 18-33 |
| T. Hargreaves       |            | 70    | 17-50 |
| L. Baird            |            | 46    | 15-33 |
| F. W. Armstrong     | . <u>.</u> | 61    | 15-25 |
| Capt. W. W. Taylor  | . 9        | 00    | 15-00 |
| P Kommon            |            |       | 13-50 |
| E. Kearney          |            | 00    | 13-00 |
| F. E. Brewster      |            |       |       |
| A. J. Greenfield    |            | 48    | 12-00 |
| Lieut. F. Carpenter |            | 48    | 12-00 |
| Lieut. G. K. Browne |            | 47    | 11-75 |
| Lieut. Singleton    | . 4        | 35    | 11-66 |
| C. McLean           | . 4        | 43    | 10-75 |
| Lieut. R. G. Davies | . 4        | 32    | 10-66 |
| J. B. Laing         |            | 21    | 10-50 |
| Lieut. J. D. Howden | . 4        | 41    | 10-25 |
| D. S. Newhall       | 4          | 30    | 10-00 |

• Lieutenant Cummings won the Cup for the best batting average in the Tournament.

#### BOWLING AVERAGES THROUGHOUT THE TOURNAMENT.

|                   | Innings<br>bowled in. | Balls. | Runs. | Wickets. | Wides. | No Balls. | Wickets per<br>Innings. | Balls per<br>Wicket. | Runs per<br>Wicket. |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| encer Meade       | 2                     | 162    | 42    | 10       | 1      | 0         | 5.0                     | 16.2                 | 4.2*                |
| t Lieut. Howden   | 3                     | 832    | 130   | 12       | 2      | 0         | 4.0                     | 27.6                 | 7                   |
| DS Newhall        | 4                     | 446    | 166   | 19       | 0      | 0         | 4.7                     | 23.4                 | 8.7                 |
| D M Eberts        | 4                     | 427    | 159   | 16       | 4      | 0         | 4                       | 26.6                 | 9.9                 |
| E Kearney         | 4                     | 2 15   | 60    | 6        | 13     | 0         | 1.5                     | 39.1                 | 10.0                |
| C McLean          | 4                     | 343    | 109   | 9<br>6   | 1      | 0         | 2.2                     | 38.1                 | 12.1                |
| +Lieut. Browne    | 8                     | 108    | 77    | 6        | 2      | 0         | 2.0                     | 18.0                 | 12.8                |
| C A Newhall       | 4                     | 556    | 186   | 13       | 8      | 1         | 3.2                     | 42.7                 | 14.3                |
| J Whelan          | 3                     | 139    | 60    | 4        | 0      | 0         | 3.8                     | 34.7                 | 15.0                |
| +Lieut. Singleton | 3                     | 368    | 165   | 10       | 2      | 1         | 8.3                     | 36.8                 | 16.5                |
| A J Greenfield    | 2                     | 76     | 56    | 22       | 0      | 0         | 1.0                     | 38.0                 | 28.0                |
| C B Brodie        | 3                     | 197    | 75    | 2        | 3      | 1         | 0.5                     | 08.5                 | 37.0                |
| J B Laing         | 1                     | 48     | 17    | 1        | 3      | 0         | 1                       | 48.0                 | 17.0                |

\* Mr. Meade won the Cup for best bowling analysis in the Tournament. † Analysis of 4th Innings mislaid.

н

There was no prize offered for fielding. D. S. Newhall and Dr. Spragge of Toronto, had the best fielding averages. The former's general play was excellent, and he stands third on the list of bowlers.

The following speaks for itself :--

#### Ottawa, Ont., Sept. 13th, 1875.

DEAR SIR,—Circumstances having made it necestary for me to resign the captaincy of the Canada Twelve in favour of Mr. Armstrong, I am compelled to do by letter what I had hoped to do in person, namely, to extend an invitation to the American Cricketers to visit Ottawa next year, and participate in an International Cricket Tournement. While it would be premature to enter minutely upon details just now, I may promise, on behalf of the Canadians, that we shall adhere to the general plan of the Halifax and Philadelphia Tournaments.

I am, yours very truly,

THOS. D. PHILLIPPS.

A. A. OUTERBRIDGE, ESQ., Chairman of Tournament Committee, Philadelphia.

Although this letter was inserted in all the Philadelphia Dailies, on its receipt by Mr. Outerbridge, during the late Tournament, no reply has been received up to the present time, we are therefore quite in the dark as to the intentions of the Philadelphians.

#### FINANCIAL, &c.

The following amounts were sent by Clubs to Rev. T. D. Phillipps—part of it quite recently—towards defraying the Railway fares of the representative team. Toronto, \$25; Ottawa, \$20; Port Hope, \$15; Chatham, Halifax (Phœnix), Hamilton, Montreal, Peterboro', St. Catharines, each \$10; Fredericton, Kingston, Orillia, St. George's of Montreal, each \$5; Total \$140. Individual members of the team \* subscribed \$132.50, (quite exclusive of any expenses incurred

<sup>\*</sup> A detailed statement was sent to Mr. Armstrong, while in Philadelphia, to show to all the team for verification.

on the way); making a total of \$272.50 received by Mr. Phillipps as against an expenditure of \$331.55; leaving a balance due of \$59.05. The expenses were :

| 3 Circulars (May, Aug. 26th, Sept. 13th        | \$13 | 50 |
|--|------|----|
| Telegrams, Stationery, &c. t                   | 18   | 00 |
| 12 Itailway fares from Toronto to Philadelphia | 240  | 00 |
| Other fares, from Halifax, and to Toronto, &c  | 56   | 30 |
| Personal expenses.                             | 3    | 75 |
|  | -    | -  |

In addition to this, \$10 each would be a moderate allowance for the other expenses incurred by each member of the team. At least the balance of \$59 should be made good to the gentleman on whom was imposed all the trouble and worry of getting up and despatching the XII.

This seems to be the proper place for referring to a suggestion which has already received the approbation of many of the large Clubs and of prominent individuals, viz. : the organization of a Canadian, I. Z. A Circular embodying a scheme will in a few days days be submitted to the Canadian Clubs for approval; and should the reception of it be favourable, there is no reason why something may not be done at once; so that a XII may be sent to visit important cricket centres during July and August. We bespeak a kindly consideration of the proposal, which must conduce to the improvement of Canadian Cricket.

f In June, July, August, and September, 350 communications were received, and over 600 written by Mr. P.

## LEADING CLUBS OF THE UNITED STATES.

### PENINSULAR CRICKET CLUB.

President, J. W. Waterman; Vice-President, R. B. Ridgley; Secretary, C. B. Calvert; Treasurer, H. H. Swincoe. This Club, since its organization at Detroit, Michigan, in 1858. has always maintained a prominent position, and is to-day without doubt the leading club of the North-West. In fact, it has to seek Canada principally as its battle-ground to find foemen worthy of its steel; and although it has suffered many defeats at the hands of its Canadian brethren. may nevertheless lay claim to a fair amount of success to offset such defeats. The past season has been one of unprecedented success, for although the matches played were not numerous, they were of a good character, and it is something to the credit of the Club to be able to say they scored a victory in every encounter. Among the number may be mentioned "Home and Home" with the Chatham Club, "Toronto at Toronto," " London at London," the only matches played in Canada; and two or three matches played on their own side of the border. During the past few years there have been many stubborn fights between the Chatham Club and the Peninsulars, usually ending one and one for the sea-Living only some forty miles apart, they are enabled son. to come together oftener; in fact, they are near enough to call one another neighbors in this country of "magnificent" The long distances between Clubs militate very distances. much against the enjoyment of matches in this country, and and as a consequence against the popularity of the game. The Peninsular Club, like nearly all similar institutions, has had its "ups and downs," struggling hard to keep up its membership, and even to-day its active members are not

numerous. Never since its formation, however, has it lapsed as an organization, playing more or less every season, owing much of its life undoubtedly to four prominent members, whom we are pleased to name as an honor to the Club, viz., Joshua Waterman, Esq., Judge Hand, Thomas Calvert, Esq., and H. H. Swinscoe, Esq. These gentlemen may be often seen taking part in the practice and in club matches, and are quite capable of showing some of the young uns how to do it. The Club has much to thank them for, for in addition to their countenances, they assist it with a very liberal pecuniary support. We venture to say the Club was never in a more prosperous condition than now, nor ever capable of showing better cricket. With all due respect to its other officers, we must not omit to name the hard-working secretary, Mr. C. B. Calvert, who is worthy of every consideration for his untiring energy to keep the ball rolling. He has proved himself essentially the right man in the right place, and performs well what is usually a thankless task. He is deserving of all praise. The members are looking forward with pleasure to the "Centennial" season, and strong hopes are entertained of paying Philadelphia (the home of American cricket and the champions) a visit. Should they do so (and nothing would give them greater pleasure) they hope to acquit themselves with credit. They are not vain enough to say or think they could cope successfully with the Champions, but believe they might make the match interesting for their opponents.

Below will be found a list of the promising players with notes on the principal points of each individual's play.

- U. Armstrong-An excellent bowler of long experience; round-arm, with variable speed, from rather fast medium to slow; has been one of the mainstays of the Club
- speed, from rather last medium to slow; has been one of the mainstays of the Chilo in its bowling department for many years past; is a very good bat, rarely failing to score something, and a good field; in fact a very useful man.
  Chas. Hampshire—One of the oldest members of the Peninsulars, and until incapa-citated in the fall of '73 by unfortunately breaking his leg, was the most reliable bowler the Club has ever had, fast round; plenty of head work and endurance; a good and safe bat, with capital defence. We trust the coming season he will again be able to take his old position.
- George Heigho-A very excellent batsman and run getter; never essays the slogging ystem, but is remarkably clever at low safe drives, when he makes up his mind Il is a proper one to let out at; he is strongly pre-disposed toward the " and his on play of that description is very cleverly done, occasionally, how-

ever, producing a fluke; rarely attempts a real hit to leg. He produces much criticism from his method of going in front of his wicket and playing his balls, which he does to a very great extent, occasionaly sacrificing his wicket by failing to stop the ball with his bat; but oftener perhaps laying himself open to the unjust decision of an incompetent umpire. He cuts well both forward and back. Taken all in all, however, we must place him as one of the best bats of the jeleven. Is occasionally put on as change bowler, with slow round-arm, the balls having a high pitch; is a medium field.

- Fred. Bainford --Usually stands point, which position he fills very acceptably; is really a very good batsman, although the "fickle goddess" seems to have entirely deserted him during the past summer. He has a fair defence, and hits strongly to different parts of the field, but quite often receives his dismissal from fluke hits pitching short when trying to make the skyward drives, and thereby getting caught; is a fair bowler, and good all-round player.
- Chas. B. Calvert—Exce's as a batsman, having a pretty style and good defence; plays a plumb bat, in fact his pendulum play is one of his strong points; is not a heavy or brilliant hitter, but nearly always good for some runs, and runs always secured in good cricket style. His place in the field is usually long off or on and generally acquits himself with credit in those positions.
- Frank C. Irvine—A young player of great promise (the young American); a brilliant hitter, but lacking in patience and power of defence; albeit much improved in these respects during the past season; also came out as a bowler last scason, gaining great credit for his performance; round-arm, very fast, in fact extra fast; somewhat unsteady, however, and if he only succeeds in overcoming this defect and will learn to use his head more, he will undoubtedly prove a clipper; he is a most excellent long stop, and at home in any part of the field, especially does he shine at the outposts, being a sure catch, and in this particular department has no equal in the Club.
- R. B. Ridgley—An enthusiastic and true lover of the game, and although by no means aspiring to be the leading batsman of the Peninsulars last season, gained the highest average. Very patient, and cuts well to the off. In the field of late has usually stood short leg or cover point.
- George Edgar—Has really excellent cricket in him, but is impetuous and too much given to slogging to catch the applause of the outsiders, and often succeeds, but it much oftener proves his downfall. Has a wonderful knack at times of getting the ball away a very long distance, and for big hitting no man in the team can come near him excepting Mr. Irvine befere spoken of, between whom there is great rivalry in this respect, very unfortunately as we think for both of them. He (Edgar) hits to leg with far more precision than any other man in the eleven. He is an excellent field either in the slips or at the outposts; in the latter positions we have seen him make some magnificent catches. A useful man, but would be much more so if not for his inordinate vanity and disrespect of that discipline and dignity on the field due from every true cricketer.
- William White—The ground bowler during the past season, and all things considered a valuable one. The players improved much from his bowling. He has a high delivery, pace varying from what might be termed fast to slow, with a good work to the balls, and uses his head to advantage; has a short run and ensy delivery, consequently able to bowl all day without fatigue if necessary. As a batsman, he must not be despised; his style is not of the handsomest, but is very good at making low safe drives, putting much steam into such hits, and in fact his batting generally is strong and vigorous. He is the only left-handed bat in the eleven, and is a very useful man.
- William Millman—An excellent bat, possessing a remarkably quick eye and good defence; his judgment is good and to be relied up n, knowing the game thoroughly in all its bearings, and is a very serviceable man.
- H. G. Habbin-Might be styled a very staunch batsman, standing well to his wicket, and with good defence. A good man to send in first, being very cool and deliberate, not brilliant, caring not to throw away a chance, but cuts and bats well generally.

- Alfred C. Bowman-A batsman with very nice style; remarkab'y good at cutting, which he does in good cricket fashion, and this is his strong play, excelling probably any other man in this respect. His misfortune however is his extreme nervousness upon first going to the wicket; he would however no doubt overcome this to a great extent with sufficient match practice. Ho is a fair field.
- C. D. Waterman-Did not arrive heme from Europe until nearly the close of the season, having been abroad more then a year, consequently out of practice, but with some new wrinkles perhaps "yet to be developed" gained from witnessing the play of the first-class talent during his solourn in Merrie England. He has a strong predilection for the oar, with which he gained very considerable credit while at Yale, in fact he was considered one of the best men in the University Crew. We hope he will give the bat and ball fully as much attention as the oar; should he do so we expect hereafter to chronicle a good account of his doings.
- Peter Young-Much out of practice for the past few years, but neverthe'ess is capable of showing some good cricket; is usually retained as first substitute, if his business engagements will allow of his playing. He is a good careful batsman and fair field, exceedingly good at picking up daisy cutters.
- F. Laible A young and dangerous fast bowler, with a poculiar delivery; a fair field and careful bat; good fielder.
- Thomas Morphy-A member of many years' standing. A good all-round cricketer ; is a true lover of the game and much respected by all the members.
- Thos. Davis—His first season with the Club, so cannot speak so fully as we might otherwise do. It is evident, however, that he has good cricket in him ; as a batsman he has good defence, playing a straight bat, and if not a heavy hitter shows very considerable power, more than the average; has not yet bowled in matches, but in practice has shown considerable aptitude, as a medium round-arm.
- *E. F. Littlejohn*—A remarkably good bowler of considerable speed; is a fair bat, but has not succeeded very well in matches so far as a run-getter, but novertheless shows good batting points; in the field is not brilliant,  $n \circ t$  so much, however, from his inability to perform as from a lack of interest which he exhibits in that department; his bowling, however, is sufficient to class him as a good man.
- J. W. Gallimore—Can bowl fairly well, and as a bat has very good defence, but lacks freedom; likely to stay at the wickets a long time, but very slow run-getter; if he would only let himself out more at the balls which ought to be punished he would be a much more effective player.
- John Dodds-A useful member of the Club, but has not yet played in the first eleven. He has, however, shown some very go.d batting and fair fielding.

#### CRICKET-HOW THE PENINSULARS ARE GETTING READY FOR BUSINESS.

The Peninsulars, anxious to retain the high reputation they gained last year, having played six matches, all of which they won, have rented a large hall on Monroe Avenue, adjoining the Calisthenium Club-rooms, for the purpose of practicing bowling and batting. Here nearly every night the cricketers are hard at work. The main object is to improve the "colts," and particularly their junior bowler, F. C. Irvine, who only came out as a bowler in 1875. He was the cricket meteor of the year, and will make one of the fastest, and most destructive bowlers in America. He is, in cricket terms, "a clipper." Owing to the regular practice of last season the batting averages of the players was unusually good, as the appended record shows. It is more than probable that the Peninsulars will meet the champions, the Young Americas, this season. The following is the individual score :

| NAMES.           |       | Inns |       | Time<br>not<br>out. |       | Runs. | Most<br>in an<br>Inns. | Most<br>in a<br>Match. |     | Aver. |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|-------|
| R. B. Ridgley    |       | 4    | ••••  | 1                   |       | 59    | <br>35                 | <br>35                 |     | 19-2  |
| Wm. White        |       | 6    |       | 0                   |       | 101   | <br>41                 | <br>41                 |     | 16.5  |
| Geo. Heigho      |       | 6    | ••••• | 0                   |       | 98    | <br>70                 | <br>76                 |     | 16-2  |
| F. J. Littlejohn |       | 3    |       | 2                   |       | 15    | <br>12                 | <br>12                 |     | 15-0  |
| W. Armstrong     |       | 6    |       | . 0                 |       | 86    | <br>37                 | <br>87                 |     | 14-2  |
| F. C. Irvine     |       | 6    |       | 0                   |       | 74    | <br>33                 | <br>33                 | ••• | 12.2  |
| C. B. Calvert    |       | 0    |       | . 0                 | ••••• | 66    | <br>21                 | <br>25                 |     | 11.0  |
| H. G. Habbin     |       | 4    |       | 0                   |       | 42    | <br>24                 | <br>24                 |     | 10-2  |
| Geo. Edgar       |       | 4    |       | . 0                 |       | 40    | <br>17                 | <br>. 19               |     | 10-0  |
| Wm. Milward      |       | 1    |       | 0                   |       | 10    | <br>10                 | <br>. 10               |     | 10-0  |
| C. Hampshire     |       | 2    |       | . 0                 |       | 18    | <br>15                 | <br>. 18               |     | 9-0   |
| G. Robbins       |       | 3    |       | . 1                 |       | 4     | <br>3                  | <br>. 4                |     | 2-0   |
| F. Bamford       |       | 6    |       | 0                   |       | 21    | <br>9                  | <br>. 9                |     | 3-5   |
| P. Young         |       | 3    |       | 1                   |       | 6     | <br>3                  | <br>. 3                |     | 3-0   |
| A. C. Bowman     |       | 3    |       | . 1                 |       | . 4'  | <br>3                  | <br>. 4                |     | 2-0   |
| J. W. Gallimore  | ••••• | 2    |       | . 1                 | ••••• | 3     | <br>2                  | <br>. 3                | ••• | 1-5   |

#### ST. GEORGE'S CRICKET CLUB OF NEW YORK.

OFFICERS FOR 1876.—President, James T. Soutter; Vice-President, George T. Green; Treasurer, Franklin Satterthwaite, 10 Pine Street; Secretary, D. B. Gilbert, 78 Broadway (Soutter & Co.); Committee, A. H. Gibbes, E. H. Moeran, J. B. Sleigh, Berkeley Mostyn, M. H. Talbot. Number of members 150, of whom 14 are honorary and 25 junior. The following is the Club announcement for the season of 1876:

#### 78 Broadway, New York, April 22nd, 1876.

DEAR SIR, — Your Committee take pleasure in announcing the opening day has been fixed for Wednesday, 3rd May, when a club match will be played, commencing at one o'clock. Lunch will be provided.

The Club is to be congratulated upon the prosperous condition of its finances.

The Treasurer reports upwards of \$650 in hand.

George Giles has been re-engaged as professional, and will have charge of the Ground and Club House.

PRACTICE DAYS.—The ground will be open for practice on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday, throughout the season.

A Club Meeting will be held every Wednesday, in the Club House, for the proposal and election of members, and other business. A Club Match is proposed for every Wednesday afternoon, till inid.

dle of June, and on Saturdays thereafter.

The ground, at the west end of Ninth Street, Hoboken, can be reached by Union Hill or Washington Street cars, via ferries, foot of Barclay or Christopher Streets.

Your attention is called to Article XXV of the By-Laws. The Treasurer's address is No. 10 Pine Street.

By order of the Committee,

D. B. GILBERT, Secretary. P. O. Box 4456.

#### PHILADELPHIA.

YOUNG AMERICA CLUB .-- President, E. M. Davis, jr. ; Vice-President, T. P. C. Stokes; Secretary, J. Waln Vaux, 228 Walnut St.; Treasurer, S. L. Wright, 12 S. Delaware Avenue ; Ground Committee, G. M. Newhall, S. L. Wright, S. Potter, J. Waln Vaux ; members 197. This is undoubtedly the first Club in America. We regret having no personal account of the leading members ; we forbear attempting it, lest we should unintentionally do any injustice by omission. Suffice it to say that the name of Newhall is one honourably known all over the Continent as synonymous with purely American Cricket. TID AVEDACES

|       |      |        | LUD A | A DIGITAC               | 1792   |                |      |       |
|-------|------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|------|-------|
| Inns. | Т    | tal Ru | ns.   | Most<br>in an           |        | Least<br>in an |      | Aver. |
| 8     | •••• | 1746   | For 6 | Inns.<br>379<br>wickets | <br>3. | Inns.<br>169   | •••• | 218.  |

#### INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES.

|                   |       |     | Time       | 8   | Most  |  |                |  |       |   |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------------|-----|-------|--|----------------|--|-------|---|
| Names.            | Innin | gs. | not<br>out | 1.1 | Runs. |  | in an<br>Inns. |  | Aver. |   |
| R. S. Newhall     | 8     |     | 2          |     | . 319 |  | 103            |  | 53.1  |   |
| Loper Baird       | 7     |     | 2          |     | 237   |  | 83             |  | 47.4  |   |
| Edward Wright, jr | 3     |     | 0          |     | 101   |  | 66             |  | 33.6  |   |
| Jno Large         | 7     |     | 0          |     | 206   |  | 74             |  | 29.4  |   |
| D. S. Newhall     | 8     |     | 1          |     | 182   |  | 52             |  | 26.0  |   |
| A. P. Bussier     | 7     |     | 0          |     | 159   |  | 81             |  | 22.6  |   |
| G. M. Newhall     | 8     |     | 0          |     | 170   |  | 55             |  | 21.2  |   |
| H. L. Newhall     | 8     |     | 1          |     | 113   |  | 30             |  | 16.1  |   |
| Cooper Baird      | 3     |     | 0          |     | 41    |  | 16             |  | 13.6  |   |
| C. A. Newhall     | 1     |     | 0          |     | 11    |  | 11             |  | 11.0  |   |
| Walter Clarke     | 5     |     | 0          |     | 19    |  | 8              |  | . 3.8 | • |

As C. A. Newhall, the best bowler of the Club, was absent in Europe throughout the entire season—arriving home four days before the Tournament—it was not deemed well to have the bowling analysis published. The Club played 8 matches, having only one innings in each.

#### RECORDS OF THE GERMANTOWN CRICKET CLUB.

Eight matches played-won six, lost two.

| Names.             | late | he | 9. | Inns. | 1 | Runs. |           | Most<br>n an | Most<br>in a | Times | Aver.  |
|--------------------|------|----|----|-------|---|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|
|                    |      |    | ~  |       |   |       |           | Inns.        | Match.       |       |        |
| Thomas Hargreaves  |      | 8  |    | 10    |   | 171   |           | -48          | <br>48       |       | 28.1/2 |
| James Large        |      | 6  |    | 7     |   | 95    |           | 81           | <br>. 31     | 1     | 15.5/6 |
| John Large         |      | 6  |    | 8     |   | 97    |           | 26           | <br>. 35     |       | 12.1/8 |
| John Hargreaves    |      |    |    | 10    |   | 92    |           | 25           | <br>. 25     | 1     | 10.2/9 |
| F. E. Brewster     |      | 7  |    | 9     |   | 90    |           | 39           | <br>39       |       | 10     |
| R. N. Caldwell     |      | 7  |    | 9     |   | 60    |           | 37           | <br>18       | 1     | 7.1/2  |
| Saml. Welsh, Jr    |      | 7  |    | . 7   |   | 45    |           | 22           | <br>22       | 1     | 7.1/2  |
| Joseph Hargreaves. | 1    | 8  |    | 10    |   | 68    |           | 22           | <br>30       |       | 6.4/5  |
| H. W. Brown        |      | 6  |    | 5     |   | 19    |           | 12           | <br>12       |       | 3.4/5  |
| Wm. H. Castle      | :    | 7  |    | 8     |   | 20,   |           | 5            | <br>. 9      | 2     | 3.1/3  |
| John H. Hoffman .  | 1    | 5  |    | 6     |   | 11    | • • • • • | 4            | <br>4        |       | 1.5/6  |

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

Total runs-886 to 710 of opponents.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS.

|                   | Balls. |   | Runs. |         | Wickets. |       | Average. |
|-------------------|--------|---|-------|---------|----------|-------|----------|
| Samuel Welsh, Jr  | 434    |   | 155   |         | - 97     |       | 5.20/27  |
| William H. Castle | 152    |   | 80    |         | 13       |       | 6.2/13   |
| Thomas Hargreaves | 449    |   | 163   |         | 27       |       | 6 5/77   |
| R. N. Coldwell    | 415    | ) | 182   |         | 23       |       | 19.21/23 |
| F. E. Brewster    | 382    |   | 171   | • • • • | 18       | ••••• | 9.1/2    |

#### MERION CRICKET CLUB.

This Club was organized in 1865, incorporated in 1874. The officers for 1876 are : Pres., J. Hunter Ewing, Radnor, Delaware Co.; Vice-Pres., Harry Sayres, 130 Walnut St., Philadelphia ; Secy., Edward S. Sayres, Jr., 217 So. Third St., Philadelphia ; Treas., Wm. W. Montgomery, 230 So. Third St., Philadelphia ; Ground Committee, Rowland Evans, George Ashbridge, Jas. P. Townsend, Richard H. Reilly, J. S. Waln ; Trustees of the Sinking Fund, Maskell Ewing, R. Francis Wood. All communications concerning Matches, should be addressed to the Secretary of the Ground Committee, Jas. P. Townsend, 709 Walnut St. No. of members, 126; of whom 15 are life members, and 5 junior members.

The season opened on Saturday, April 29th, by a Club Match—First Eleven vs. Twenty-two.

The Ground Committee have secured the services of a professional bowler for the ensuing season, who will reside in the Club House and have charge of the Grounds. The Grounds will be open for practice every afternoon after the opening match.

The Grounds may be used for Croquet, Archery, &c., on application to the Committee.

This organization was started in a small way in 1865, by a number of young gentlemen residing in the old Welsh Townships of Haverford, Merion and Radnor, a short distance west of Philadelphia. Its first match game was played in April, 1866, when it defeated the Eleven of Haverford College, which is one of the few institutions in the United States where cricket has always flourished. For the first few years of its existence the Merion contended with only the junior elevens of the leading city Clubs, but in 1871 it began to compete with their first elevens. Since then it has met them every season, as well as the St. George of New York, with varied success, and it is now re-organized as a first-class Club. It originally played on private grounds at Wynne Wood, but in 1874, having become incorporated, it purchased a field of five acres, near Ardmore, on the Penn. Railroad, which has been put in proper order for a cricket ground, and on which a Club House, &c., have been erected. This was opened in 1875. The Club is now in the most flourishing condition; the membership numbers upwards of one hundred, of whom over fifty participated in match games during the season of 1875. This is probably the largest number of active members possessed by any Club in the United States. Its discipline is strict; none of its members are allowed to play against any of its elevens in a match; and any member failing to pay two years' dues, is dropt from the rolls. It has

no indebtedness, except upon certain bonds all held by members of the Club, representing a portion of the purchase money of the ground.

We regret having no returns from the fourth of the great Philadelphia Clubs. It was promised, but may have miscarried on the way. We would simply express the hope that the day may soon dawn when cricket will be played in Canada with the spirit that seems to characterize everything done in this great American centre.

# THE LAWS OF CRICKET,

#### AS REVISED

#### BY THE MARYLEBONE CLUB,

#### IN 1870.

I.—The BALL must weigh not less than five ounces and a half, nor more than five ounces and three-quarters. It must measure not less than nine inches, nor more than nine inches and one-quarter in circumference. At the beginning of each innings, either party may call for a new ball.

II.—The BAT must not exceed four inches and one-quarter in the widest part; it must not be more than thirty-eight inches in length.

III.—The STUMPS must be three in number; twenty-seven inches out of the ground; the Bails eight inches in length; the Stumps of equal and of sufficient thickness to prevent the ball from passing through.

IV.—The BOWLING CREASE must be in a line with the Stumps ; six feet eight inches in length; the Stumps in the centre; with a return crease at each end towards the Bowler at right angles.

V.—The POPPING CREASE must be four feet from the Wicket, and parallel to it ; unlimited in length, but not shorter than the Bowling Crease.

VI.—The Wickets must be pitched opposite to each other by the Umpires, at the distance of twenty-two yards.

VII.—It shall not be lawful for either party during a match, without the consent of the other, to alter the ground by rolling, watering, covering, mowing, or beating, except at the commencement of each innings, when the ground shall be swept and rolled unless the next side going in object to it. This rule is not meant to prevent the striker from beating the ground with his bat near to the spot where he stands during the innings, nor to prevent the bowler from filling up holes with sawdust, &c., when the ground shall be wet.

VIII.—After rain the wickets may be changed with the consent of both parties.

IX.—The BOWLER shall deliver the ball with one foot on the ground behind the bowling crease, and within the return crease, and shall bowl one over before he change Wickets, which he shall be permitted to do twice in the same innings, and no bowler shall bowl more than two overs in succession.

X.-The ball must be bowled. If thrown or jerked, the Umpire shall call "No Ball."

XI.—He may require the Striker at the wicket from which he is bowling to stand on that side of it which he may direct.

XII.—If the Bowler shall toss the ball over the Striker's head, or bowl it so wide that in the opinion of the Umpire it shall not be fairly within the reach of the batsman, he shall adjudge one run to the party receiving the innings, either with or without an appeal, which shall be put down to the score of Wide Balls ; such ball shall not be reckoned as one of the four balls ; but if the batsman shall by any means bring himself within reach of the ball, the run shall not be adjudged.

XIII.—If the bowler shall deliver a "No Ball" or a "Wide Ball," the Striker shall be allowed as many runs as he can get, and he shall not be put out except by running out. In the event of no run being obtained by any other means, then one run shall be added to score of "No Balls," or "Wide Balls," as the case may be. All runs obtained for "Wide Balls," to be scored to "Wide Balls." The names of the Bowlers who bowl "Wide Balls" or "No Balls," in future to be placed on the score, to show the parties by whom either score is made. If the ball shall first touch any part of Striker's dress or person (except his hands), the Umpire shall call "Leg Bye."

XIV.—At the beginning of each innings the Umpire shall call "Play," from that time to the end of each innings no trial ball shall be allowed to any Bowler.

XV.—The STRIKER IS OUT if either of the bails be bowled off, or if a stump be bowled out of the ground ;

XVI.—Or, if the ball from the stroke of the bat, or hand, but not the wrist, be held before it touched the ground, although it be hugged to the body of the catcher ;

XVII.—Or, if in striking, or at any other time while the ball shall be in play, both his feet shall be over the popping crease, and his wicket put down, except his bat be grounded within it;

XVIII.—Or, if in striking at the ball he hit down his wicket ;

XIX —Or, if under pretence of running, or otherwise, either of the Strikers prevent a ball from being caught, the striker of the ball is out ; XX.—Or, if the ball be struck and he wilfully strike it again ;

XXI.—Or, if in running, the wickets be struck down by a throw, or by the hand or arm (with ball in hand) before the bat (in hand) or some part of his person be grounded over the popping crease. But if both the bails be off, a stump must be struck out of the ground ;

XXII.-Or. if any part of the Striker's dress knock down the wicket;

XXIII.—Or, if the Striker touch or take up the ball while in play, unless at the request of the opposite party;

XXIV.—Or, if with any part of his person he stop the ball, which in the opinion of the Umpire at the bowler's wicket shall have been pitched in a straight line from it to Striker's wicket, and would have hit it;

XXV.—If the players have crossed each other, he that runs for the wicket which is put down is out.

XXVI.-A ball being caught, no run shall be reekoned.

XXVII.—A Striker being run out, that run which he and his partner were attempting shall not be reckoned.

XXVIII.—If a lost ball be called, the Striker shall be allowed six rups; but if more than six shall have been run before lost ball shall have been called, then the Striker shall have all which have been run.

XXIX.—After the ball shall have been finally settled in the wicketkeeper's or bowler's hand, it shall be considered dead; but when the Bowler is about to deliver the ball, if the Striker at the wicket go outside the popping crease before such actual delivery, the said Bowler may put him out, unless (with reference to the 21st law) his bat in hand, or some part of his person be within the popping crease.

XXX.—The Striker shall not retire from his wicket and return to it to complete his innings after another has been in, without the consent of the opposite party.

XXXI.—No substitute shall in any case be allowed to stand out or run between wickets for another person without the consent of the opposite party; and in case any person shall be allowed to run for another, the Striker shall be out if either he or his substitute be off the ground in manner mentioned in laws 17 and 21, while the ball is in play.

XXXII.—In all cases where a substitute shall be allowed, the consont of the opposite party shall also be obtained as to the person to act as substitute, and the place in the field which he shall take.

XXXIII. If any Fieldsman stop the ball with his hat, the ball shall be considered dead, and the opposite party shall add five runs to their score; if any be run, they shall have five in all.

XXXIV.—The ball having been hit, the Striker may guard his wicket with his bat, or with any part of his body except his hands; that the 23rd law may not be disobeyed.

XXXV.—The Wicket-keeper shall not take the ball for the purpose of stumping until it has passed the wicket; he shall not move until the ball be out of the Bowler's hand; he shall not by any noise incommode the Striker; and if any part of his person be over or before the wicket, although the ball hit it, the Striker shall not be out.

XXXVI.—The Umpires are the sole judges of fair or unfair play; and all disputes shall be determined by them, each at his own wicket; but in case of a catch which the Umpire at the wicket bowled from cannot see sufficiently to decide upon, he may apply to the other Umpire, whose opinion shall be conclusive. XXXVII. - The Umpires in all matches shall pitch fair wickets; and the parties shall tors up for choice of innings. The Umpires shall change wickets, after each party has had one innings.

XXXVIII. - They shall allow two minutes for each Striker to come in, and ten minutes between each innings. When the Umpire shall call "Play," the party refusing to play shall lose the match.

XXXIX .-- They are not to order a Striker out unless appealed to by the adversaries ;

XL.—But if one of the Bowler's feet be not on the ground behind the bowling crease and within the return crease when he shall deliver the ball, the Umpire at his wicket, unasked, must call "No Ball."

XLI.—If either of the Strikers run a short run, the Umpire must call "One Short."

XLII,-No Umpire shall be allowed to bet.

XLIII.—No umpire is to be changed during a match, unless with the consent of both parties, except in the case of violation of 42nd law; then either party may dismiss the transgressor.

XLIV.—After the delivery of four balls the Umpire must call "Over," but not until the ball shall be finally settled in the Wicketkeeper's or Bowler's hand; the ball shall then be considered dead; nevertheless, if an idea be entertained that either of the Strikers is out, a question may be put previously to, but not after the delivery of the next ball.

XLV.—The Umpire must take especial care to call "No Ball" instantly upon delivery; "Wide Ball" as soon as it shall pass the Striker.

XLVI.—The players who go in second shall follow their irnings, if they have obtained eighty runs less than their antagonists, except in all matches limited to only one day's play, when the number shall be limited to sixty instead of eighty.

XLVII.—When one of the Strikers shall have been put out, the use of the bat shall not be allowed to any person until the next Striker shall come in.

NOTE.—The Committee of the Marylebone Club think it desirable that previously to the commencement of a match, one of each side should be declared the manager of it; and that the new laws with respect to substitutes may be carried out in a spirit of fairness and mutual concession, it is their wish that such substitutes be allowed in all reasonable cases, and that the Umpire should enquire if it is done with the consent of the manager of the opposite side.

Complaints having been made that it is the practice of some players when at the wicket to make holes in the ground for a footing, the Committee are of opinion that the Umpires should be empowered to prevent it.

ما يوم المراجع 
#### THE LAWS OF SINGLE WICKET.

I. When there shall be less than five Players on a side, bounds shall be placed twenty-two yards each in a line from the off and leg-stump.

II.—The ball must be hit before the bounds to entitle the Striker to run, which run cannot be obtained unless he touch the bowling stump or crease in a line with his bat, or some part of his person; or go beyond them, returning to the popping crease as at Double Wicket, according to the 21st law.

III.—When the Striker shall hit the ball, one of his feet must be on the ground, and behind the popping crease, otherwise the Umpire shall call "No Hit."

IV.—When there shall be less than five Players on a side, neither byes nor overthrows shall be allowed, nor shall the Striker be caught out behind the wicket, nor stumped out.

V.—The Fieldsman must return the ball so that it shall cross the play between the wicket and the bowling stump, or between the bowling stump and the bounds; the Striker may run till the ball be so returned.

VI —After the Striker shall have made one run, if he start again he must touch the bowling stump, and turn before the ball cross the play to entitle him to another.

VII.—'The Striker shall be entitled to three runs for lost ball, and the same number for ball stopped with hat, with reference to the 28th and 33rd laws of Double Wicket.

VIII.—When there shall be more than four players on a side, there shall be no bounds. All hits, byes, and overthrows shall then be allowed.

IX.—The Bowler is subject to the same laws as at Double Wicket. X.—No more than one minute shall be allowed between each ball.

#### BETS.

I.—No bet upon any match is payable unless it be played out or given up.

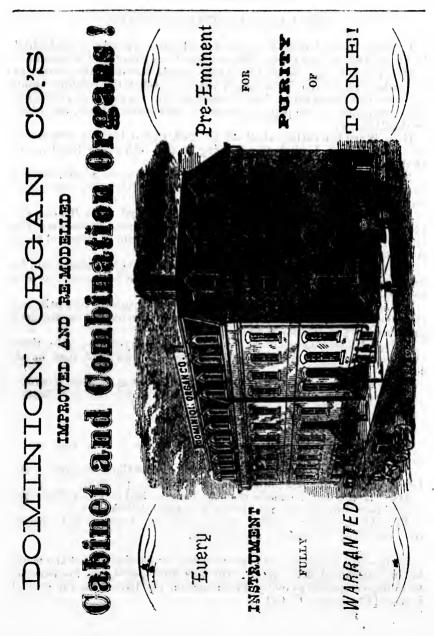
II.—If the runs of one player be betted against those of another, the ... bet depends on the first innings unless otherwise specified.

III.-If the bet be made on both innings, and one party beat the other in one innings, the runs of the first shall determine it.

IV.—If the other party go in a second time, then the het must be determined by the number on the score.

N. B.—We had prepared copious notes to the above; but the Glubs having consumed more space than was anticipated, we are most reluctantly compelled to omit all comment on the Laws from the present issue.—[EDITORS C. C. G.]

I



| THIS Company has recently been Re-organized by the addition of three of the most<br>practical men from the Factory of CLOUCH & WARNEN Organ Co., Detroit, Mich., each taking<br>an active part in his own particular Department, and are now manufacturing an Organ EQUAL, and in<br>many points SUFERIOR, to any manufactured in the United States or Canada.<br>We take pleasure in announcing to our Customers and the Trade generally, that we have scorred<br>the right to manufacture and use, in the Dominion of Canada, the celebrated | Secured by Letters Patent in the United States, England and Cauada. By means of this invention,<br>an organ containing two or three sets of reads becomes equal in volume and power, and<br>FAR SUPERIOR IN QUALITY AND BRILLIANCY OF TONE,<br>to an ordinary reed organ of six or eight sets of reeds.<br>Mar Our celebrated "Vox Celeste," "Yox Humana," Wilcox Patent "Octave Coupler," "Cello"<br>or "Clarinet" Stops, "Flugle Horn," "Dulcet," "Aoline," "Cremona," and Grand Organ Stop, and | TWENTY-FIVE DIFFERENTS STYLES! | FOR THE PARLOR AND THE CHURCH,<br>THE REST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.<br>OUMLITY AND VOLUME OF TOME UNEQUALLED. | FRICES, 50 TO 1,000 DOLLARS. |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| Factory & Warerooms, Cor. Temperance & Wellington Sts., Bowmanville | AddressDOMINION ORGAN Co., BOWMANVILLE, UNT. | CELEBRATED BRADBURY PIANO. | WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANAN,<br>WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANT,<br>Correct and the second state of t |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|
|---|--|----------------------------|--|

# WILLIAM PEACOCK Cricket Bat Manufacturer.

AWARDED PRIZE MEDAL FOR CRICKET BATS



DURING THE VISIT OF H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.-

# 214 Fortification Lane, near Victoria Square,

# MONTREAL.

- MR. PEACOCK'S Stock is complete. His bats range in price from the common dove-tailed handle bat, \$1.50, up to the best cane-handle Grace Bat, warranted, 2 lbs., \$6.00.
- Also Wickets, Balls, Leg Guards, Wicket-Keepers' Gauntlets, Batting Gloves, Spiked Soles and Heels, Scoring Sheets, Nets and Gymnastic Implements.

REPAIRS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

# EXCELLENT SCOBING BOOKS

MAY BE HAD OF

# HART & RAWLINSON,

KING STREET WEST, TORONTO.

# CRICKET! CRICKET! CRICKET!

# FELTHAM & CO.

Wholesale Manufacturers

# 64 ALDERSGATE ST., LONDON.

WE have always on hand a large and well-selected stock of seasaned BATS for the Export Trade, fit for any Climate. We have always given our special attention to this class of Trade, and are in a position to offer unusual advantages to purchasers abroad.

**Bats**—Our solid all-cane single and treble-caue Bats are used by all the celebrated Players in England, America, and the Colonies. We have also superior Dovetail Match and Practice Bats.

**Balls**—Our Cricket Balls have had a thirty years' trial; they are second to none, and can always be depended upon for weight and wear. The Rev. John Hawkoy writes us from Eton College : "Your balls are the best that have ever been used on our ground."

**Stumps**—We recommend the All-England Match Stumps with solid brass or best ebony tops. We also manufacture brass-ferruled stumps of best ash.

Batting Gloves—In our long experience as manufacturers, we have always devoted our attention to the improvement of these Gloves, and those now in stock leave nothing to be desired both for ease and protection to the player. Wicket-Keeping Gauntlets—These Gloves are the best manufactured, both for quality of material and workmanship, and improvement has been made in the padding and ventilation.

Leg Guards—Since long scores have become the order of the day, our attention has been devoted to producing the lightest and most comfortable Leg Guards that can give perfect protection to the player. They are stuffed with doe hair, and made of the best material throughout, and have given satisfaction to some of the most colebrated players.

**Cricket Shoes**—We make a large variety. Those most in demand are :—White and Chocolate Canvas; Grained Calf Oxfords; Superior Russet Calf Balmorals; Brass spikes with scrows and forged steel do.

Belts and Caps-Wo have a large assortment of new patterns for the present season.

Scoring Books and Sheets—Feltham & Co.'s Improved Scoring Books, with Avalysis of Bowling, bound in plain and cloth and gold covers.

Bat Covors-Baise, Macintosh, and Leather.

**Cricket Bags**—Same as used by the American and Australian Elevens. These bags can be used for Cricketing, Shooting, or Fishing Excursions, there being room for everything a sportsman requires. They are in use by all the gentleman and professional players. They can be had in carpet or leather.

Cricket Nots and Poles.—Strong well-made nets, 6 yds. long by 2 yds. high, complete with poles, ropes and pegging. Size or shape made to order.

**Telegraph Boards**—For showing the state of the poll on the fall of each wicket.

Tape Measures-In leather cases, 22 yds. long, warranted not to stretch; also steel chain measures.

Foncing Foils—Best Solingien blades. A large assortment always kept in stock.

Foncing Masks-The best London make, in various shapes and sizes.

Fencing Pads and Jackets-With one or two sleeves.

Holmets for Sword or Single Stick-Cane, Wire, and with buffalo hide covered heads.

Log Guards for Sword or Single Stick-To<sup>•</sup> cover the knee or come up to the waist, as supplied to the Army.

Single Sticks and cane and wicker baskets and stout buffalo hilts.

Indian Clubs in every weight.

1

Dumb Bolls-Either Japanned or stout leather-covered, as supplied to the London Gymnasiums.

Foot Balls-Association or Rugby shape; all made of best hide leather, especially prepared for us, with best vulcanite rubber insides.

Boxing Gloves of the best manufacture, all hair, in great variety.

Quoits-Superior forged steel and Japanned Quoits and Pins.

**Racket Bats and Balls**—We are now making the best Racket Bat in the trade, and having fitted up new machinery, shall be able to supply exporters at low rates.

No The games of Tennis, Badminton, and Croquet fitted.

CTILITY 2020

# ARCHERY.

Our Firm has been celebrated for nearly half a century for these goods. Every bow is tested before sending out; the woods are selected from all parts of the world, and only the most experienced workmen are employed. Arrows and every kind of Archery Accoutrements are unsurpassed for quality and workmanship.

# FELTHAM & Co.

64 ALDERSGATE ST., LONDON.

# LASH & CO'S PRICE LIST (Continued.)

#### LEG-GUARDS:

| Best     | Leg-gaarde, | buckskin,        | padded       | tops     | and Buckles      | . 3 00 |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------|
| 66 · · · | 68 · ·      | - * 11<br>66 - 4 | · 60<br>1 49 | " and co | rk "ventilated   | 5 00   |
|          |             |                  |              | les      | *.\$1.00, \$1.50 | , 2 00 |
|          |             |                  |              |          | s to fasten on   |        |

#### WICEBTS

| Best Ash Wickets, plain, p             | per set 1 00      |  |
|--|-------------------|--|
| polishe                                | d, per set        |  |
| "Lance "                               | ferruled, per set |  |
| 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 |                   |  |

## BALLS

| Dark's Regulation Match Balls, 3-seam, crown, net                 | 22          | 00<br>25 |          |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Caps, Flags, Jackets, and every other requisite furnished to orde | e <b>r.</b> | • *      | . 1      |
| Scoring Papers, per doz   |             |          |          |
| Scoring Books, bound  | 2.          | ·        | -        |
| Mallets for driving in Stumps, padded                             | .0          | 50       | 18<br>11 |

N. B. - When ordering Bats or Gloves, state whether for right or left hand players.

# CHEAPER BATS AND BALLS, ETC., FOR YOUTHS, IN GREAT VARIETY AND ALL PRICES.

DISCOUNT OF 10 PER CENT. TO CLUBS ONLY, ON ALL ORDERS OVER \$20.

